# RealTime Transcriptions

TRANSCRIPTION OF THE

## COMMISSION OF INQUIRY

### MARIKANA

#### **BEFORE TRIBUNAL**

THE HONOURABLE MR JUSTICE FARLAM (RETIRED) - CHAIRPERSON MR TOKOTA SC
MS HEMRAJ SC

#### **HELD ON**

DAY 28 13 DECEMBER 2012 PAGES 2912 TO 3043

#### **HELD AT**

CIVIC CENTRE, RUSTENBURG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE



#### © REALTIME TRANSCRIPTIONS

64 10<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg P O Box 721, Highlands North, 2037 Tel: 011-440-3647 Fax: 011-440-9119 Cell: 083 273-5335 E-mail: realtime@pixie.co.za Web Address: http://mysite.mweb.co.za/residents/pak06278



```
Page 2912
                                                                                                                          Page 2914
    [PROCEEDINGS ON 13 DECEMBER 2012]
                                                                       will recall that towards the end of yesterday's evidence we
                                                                       were about to hand out standing order general 262, may I
    [09:33] CHAIRPERSON:
2
                                    Good morning. The
3
    commission resumes. Brigadier -
                                                                    3
                                                                       proceed to do that now?
4
           MR TIP SC:
                             Chair -
                                                                    4
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Yes, thank you. I see they
5
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Yes.
                                                                       are on the bench here. I did make a note but I can't find
           MR TIP SC:
                                                                    6
                                                                       it at the moment as to what - was that SS2? That's what Ms
6
                             - excuse me. Before the
7
                                                                    7
    witness continues, I need to mention that there was
                                                                       Pillay told us we were going to call it. So we will mark
                                                                    8
                                                                       it SS2 and you're going to lead evidence about that and
8
    unfortunately a bit of an incident here at the conclusion
                                                                   9
9
    of the proceedings yesterday afternoon where persons
                                                                       lead evidence on other aspects as well.
10
    wearing AMCU T-shirts gathered and saying they kill the NUM
                                                                   10
                                                                              MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                     Yes.
    song, but also formed themselves into a fairly tightly knit
                                                                   11
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Has the witness had an
11
12
    group which moved around the parking lot and at one stage,
                                                                   12
                                                                       opportunity to look at Exhibit L overnight?
13
    more or less confronted the NUM members who were in the
                                                                   13
                                                                              MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                     Yes, Chairperson.
                                                                   14
14
    vicinity in a fairly confrontational mode. It was -
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Good.
    nothing of consequence followed fortunately, but it was
                                                                   15
                                                                               MR NGALWANA:
15
                                                                                                     May I also hand up a plan
                                                                       for the operation with which the witness will deal later
    something that required the SAPS to intervene. Some police
16
17
    officers ran towards the scene, happily it had dissipated
                                                                   17
                                                                       on. It's a plan together with an annexure to which is -
18
    before any action was required. We have spoken to the
                                                                       ves, that's the one.
                                                                   19
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
19
    Colonel in charge here who was aware of the incident and
                                                                                                    I've seen on the bench in
20
    also had spoken to the persons in the t-shirts and he joins
                                                                   20
                                                                       front of us a number of documents all stapled together
21
    us in the view that it would be helpful with respect if the
                                                                   21
                                                                       headed annexures Thursday 2012-08-16. I take it you want
    commission would be good enough to say something about
                                                                   22
                                                                       this to be SS3 with - so with Ms Pillay's permission and
22
23
    incidents of that kind. I have spoken to Mr Bruinders, he
                                                                   23
                                                                       once we've got it, we will duly mark it. Are you happy
24
    doesn't - he's not aware of the incident. He hasn't taken
                                                                   24
                                                                       with that Ms Pillay?
                                                                   25
25
                                                                              MS PILLAY:
    instructions, but I think we'll accept in good faith that
                                                                                                 I am, thank you, Judge.
                                                       Page 2913
                                                                                                                          Page 2915
    there was an incident and on that basis would have no
1
                                                                    1
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Thank you for that. So
    complaint about something being said.
                                                                        that is SS3, now how do we describe it? Plan and other
2
                                                                    2
3
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Mr Tip, it's obviously a
                                                                        documents?
4
    very serious matter. There's no one in a green t-shirt in
                                                                    4
                                                                               MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                      It's a plan and annexures,
5
    the auditorium at the moment. It may be that because we're
                                                                        Chairperson.
    starting earlier this morning than yesterday, some people
6
                                                                    6
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Okay, plan - plan of
7
                                                                    7
    are still on the way. I think it would be sensible for us
                                                                        operation -
                                                                    8
                                                                                                      Operational plan.
8
    to deal with it after the short adjournment when there's a
                                                                               MR NGALWANA:
9
                                                                    9
    greater chance that possibly some of the people involved
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Or, okay. Alright,
    will be present in the auditorium, to hear what's been
10
                                                                   10
                                                                       operational plan and other documents.
11
    said. It's no good just saying something if there's no one
                                                                   11
                                                                               MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                      And annexures, yes.
                                                                   12
12
    to whom it's directed who's here to hear it. So I think it
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Alright, thank you.
                                                                   13
13
    appropriate to let the matter stand over until after the
                                                                               MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                 Chair, if we could just
14
    short adjournment when you can raise it again.
                                                                   14
                                                                       include the date as well because there is already a
15
           MR TIP SC:
                             I'm in full agreement with
                                                                   15
                                                                        contingency plan that's one of the exhibits. So if we
                                                                        could name this the operation - the plan dated 16 August
16
    that, Mr Chair.
                                                                   16
17
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 And then I - Mr Bruinders
                                                                   17
                                                                        2012 -
    an opportunity to deal with it also and the evidence
18
                                                                   18
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Yes, of course.
    leaders. Brigadier, you're still under oath to tell the
                                                                   19
                                                                               MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                 - with annexure.
                                                                   20
20
    truth.
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     So operational plan dated
21
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                     Alright, Sir, thank you.
                                                                   21
                                                                        16-08-2012 and other documents. And the heading, rather
22
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Mr Ngalwana, I take it you
                                                                        the cover sheet says "Annexures, Thursday 2012-08-16. So
    have further questions for your witness?
                                                                        there's no difficulty about identifying this exhibit in
23
                                                                   23
                                  Yes, thank you,
        MR NGALWANA:
                                                                   24
                                                                        future.
   Chairperson. Chairperson and members of the commission
                                                                   25
                                                                               MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                      Thank you, Chairperson.
```

Page 2916 Page 2918 Brigadier, do you have in front of you the document if you can't tell us that at the moment we will wait till 2 entitled Standing order general 262? Mr Semenya gets it or Mr Ngalwana get instructions on the 3 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** 3 matter and tell us -That's correct. 4 MR NGALWANA: Yes. I take it you're 4 MR NGALWANA: Chairperson, we've noted 5 familiar with its contents? that and we'll deal with it in due course. Thank you, BRIG MKHWANAZI: chairperson. Brigadier, may I take you to the definition 6 Yes, I am familiar with 6 7 it. 7 section of that document and ask you what an area crime 8 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, may I ask a 8 combat unit, what is it otherwise known as? 9 9 BRIG MKHWANAZI: question? Has this - forgive me for interrupting - has What is happening with 10 this standing order been amended from time to time after it 10 ACCU is that during restructuring in the South African was first issued? I see on the front page at the foot, it 11 11 Police Service, the public order policing was restructured, 12 says issued by consolidation notice 13/2004. So do you 12 members were taken to the stations and the area was know whether this standing order has been amended from time 13 13 actually the one that was coordinating everything. So to time since it was first issued? 14 14 everything at that stage fell or fall under area then it 15 BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct. 15 became an area crime combating unit and our task before Chairperson. Even though I was not part of the group that 16 that, our main key task was crown management, but crime was working on it, we're actually having the one that 17 17 combating became the main task at that moment. In other 18 talked to division visible policing. As you can see 18 words we are still public order policing but things were 19 there's written operational response services. 19 changed into ACCU of which it changed again, we became 20 CHAIRPERSON: Yes. 20 public order policing again. 21 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** So while we were with 21 MR NGALWANA: So is it fair to say that 22 the division visible policing, we have it. Then when we 22 ACCU is in fact POP? 23 split it and formed operational response services, then 23 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** That's correct. 24 they updated the standing order 262. 24 MR NGALWANA: Just very briefly, 25 CHAIRPERSON: Now is the document that we Brigadier, could you enlighten us with regards what the Page 2917 Page 2919 have at the moment the wording of the standing order as it 1 purpose of the standing order general 262 is? was on the 16th of August 2012? You see, it might have 2 BRIG MKHWANAZI: The standing order 262 2 3 been amended earlier and the amendments may not be 3 actually it entails to how we must manage our events, 4 incorporated. The reason I say that is because it says, 4 activities. The crowd management issues, how we must 5 consolidation notice 13/2004 that I referred to earlier. manage them. It entails - it tells us. Remember we have Now if it was amended after that, after 2004 before the 6 national instructions, we have policies but the standing 6 7 16th of August 2012, then we need those – need to know that 7 order tells us how we must manage, how we must deal with those amendments have been incorporated. 8 8 the issues of crowd management. 9 BRIG MKHWANAZI: 9 Well I will have a MR NGALWANA: And it regulates POP problem maybe, Chairperson, to have a clear indication 10 10 conduct? 11 BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct. It 11 whether it was before or what, but what I know very well it 12 was - there was the time when we split it and when we split 12 regulates and it form part of our management tool.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

23

24

13 it there was some sort of amendment made because all - it's 14 because what happened is we were - are having ACCU and 15 which was actually falling under area. As we move up, becoming POP and it goes back to the province again, 16 17 provincial and as well as with the split as well there were 18 some sort of amendment that were made. But I'm not sure 19 before the 16th what was the position. 20 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, well I take it counsel 21 will be able to get the information on that and put it 22 before us. I just thought it might complicate matters if we haven't got that information at the beginning of your 24 evidence. If we refer to a standing order which may not have been the one that was enforced at the time, but anyway ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

MR NGALWANA: Can you turn to numbered page 6 of 11 of that document? Well in fact it starts at numbered page 5 of 11 and dealing with threat assessment. Are you with me? **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Thank you. MR NGALWANA: If you flip over the page, in sub-paragraph 3, it seems to divide threat levels into 3 levels. It talks of level 1, a level 2 and level 3. Can you see that? Would you give the commission just a practical example of what situation could fall into level 1 or could be described as a level 1 situation? **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** That's correct. What normally actually happen is that before we embark in any

Page 2920

- operation we need to do threat assessment of the situation.
- If we have a situation whereby people are going to march, 2
- 3 we'll have to do an assessment to say what is the threat
- 4 regarding that type of a situation. In level 1, if I may
- 5 make an example, it can be a situation whereby we're going
- to have a march. Maybe if I can say an old age occupant 6
- 7 talking about all those people staying in that old aged
- home who want to march, complaining maybe about their 8
- 9 living condition – if you look to that type of a threat,
- there will be too little that those people can do what can 10
- be wrong on during the day. What you need is only to 11
- involve traffic officials, visible policing members that 12
- 13 work with crime combating in that specific area to monitor
- that type of a march. Because really the threat at that
- 15
- position will be totally zero. Then it will be actually

level 1. 16

17 MR NGALWANA: And typically, Brigadier, 18 which units would be in charge of such a threat level in 19 level 1?

20 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** In level 1 we will have 21 visible policing that is the crime prevention members how 22 will actually deal with the situation including traffic

23 officials with the purpose of making sure that the road is

24 actually - the traffic is regulated and the public order

25 policing will be on standby. In other words they won't be

Page 2921

in the vicinity, they will be called if something happen, 1

maybe changing, can't come in and assist. 2

3 MR NGALWANA: And an example of a level 2

4 situation?

5

7

BRIG MKHWANAZI: In level 2, we are

actually looking to - after we have done our threat 6

assessment, it can be a march maybe planned by the school

8 children. In school children the threat that can come up

9 maybe it will be around maybe damage to property or

throwing stone or something. In that type of a march, of 10

11 school kids, the only thing we can look at is to say public

12 order policing must be in reserve. In reserve meaning they

13 will be in the same vicinity but not involved in the march

of the young school children. This poll will take care of 14

15 it as well as traffic as well which is municipality, they

16 will actually deal with the situation. But if anything

17 goes wrong, that is public order policing hence they will

18 be on reserve in the vicinity, they will actually come in

19 and assist.

21

23

20 MR NGALWANA: I take it a level 2

situation is of a slightly higher threat level than 1, is

22 that a fair statement?

BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct. The

possibility can be there that the young kids or the school

children can do something, then we can actually be in

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

reserve in that position. 2

MR NGALWANA: And an example of what

would be termed level 3, Brigadier?

**BRIG MKHWANAZI:** In level 3 is where,

after we have done our threat assessment, it's where we

look at issues regarding service delivery. In service

7 delivery if there is a march that's going to take place,

8 it's clear there that there will be a possibility that

9 there can be some disruption on traffic, there can be

10 disruption on - I mean maybe throw of stones or issues of

11 burning, whatever can happen. Damage to property, it can

12 happen in that position. That means the threat become

13 bigger on level 3. It's when our public order policing

will be definitely taking command or control of the

situation, ensure that plan is in plan, ensure that the

operational commander take control from the side of public

17 order policing. They will lead the operation in this

18 regard.

19 MR NGALWANA: Typically, who makes the

20 assessment as regards which level a situation belongs? 21 [09:53] BRIG MKHWANAZI: Normally what we have,

22 we have crime Intelligence. We have our info officers and

23 we have the operational commander, the overall commander.

24

During the meetings as well, as we are sitting in the meetings during the plenary is whereby with all role

Page 2923

players we can be able to pick it up what possible can

happen during that particular march. Out of that you can

3 be able to say can it be level 3 or can it be level 2,

4 because what is important with level 3 is that historically

as well, the history, the background of the people who are

going to march will always tell to say on a previous march

7 what happened, how they behaved themselves, if it's not for

the first time. Then it will give us a situation to say we

9 can say this can be level 3 or what can we do, because

10

Intelligence will have to come as well. It, we won't only

11 rely on the side of the meeting only. Intelligence will

12 give us as well to say what actually can happen, what can

13 be possible, then we can be in a position to say, as an

14 operational command to say these can be level 3. Maybe to

15 add as well, we have authorised member, we have the

16 responsible officer as well. During the meeting as well

17 they will be in a position to give more facts, or more

18 information to say what had happened on the previous and

19 how these people used to march; if they march, what they

20 do, and out of that they will be able to actually to come

with a proper analysis of the situation. Then we can be

able to say should we have these type of members or

23 resources to deal with that situation.

24 MR NGALWANA: Brigadier, just for the

benefit of some of us who may not be conversant with these

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Page 2924

terms, could you explain briefly what an authorised member

is and what his duties are, or her duties are? 2

3 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, an authorised

4 member, especially if we look to the Gatherings Act 205,

5 it's a member that is appointed by the provincial

6 commissioner in that particular province to ensure that all

7 issues regarding marches, they are reported to him, he

knows about them, and during the meeting this is the person 8

9 who's going to look to the issues of logistically to say

10 are we having sufficient members, are we having other

marches taking place on the same date, if the person says 11

12 they would like actually to have a march on a particular

13 day. That person will be able to say no, yes, we've got

14 this march but we can try to assist, or let's postpone it

because logistically we won't be able to deal with that. 15

Actually an authorised person, or authorised member, will 16

17 represent the South African Police Service during that

18 particular march.

19 CHAIRPERSON: "Authorised member" is a

20 term defined in the act, rather, defined in the order,

21 paragraph 2(b), and it means a member of the service

22 designated in terms of section 2(2)(a) of the act - that's

23 the Regulation of Gatherings Act - to help with the

24 arrangements relating to gatherings or demonstrations. So

25 that's what the expression means, I take it.

Page 2926 coordination, normally we have an office within the office

2 of the operational commander, and that person is the person

3 who coordinates all the issues in regard to the operation

4 that are going to take place, but the operational commander

5 is the main person who will actually be in charge of the

6 operation on that day. But the operational coordinator

7 coordinates all the issues of the operation. He's the one

8 who can come up and say this is the type of operation that

9 is coming on the day, then we need to actually plan around

10 that.

11

12

13

15

So too does Standing Order MR NGALWANA: 262 define a responsible officer. It simply says "A person defined in section 1 of the act." From your experience,

14 what does a responsible officer do?

**BRIG MKHWANAZI:** A responsible officer is a person appointed from municipality office. It's a person

17 who actually sits in the meeting together with an

18 authorised member, as well as with the convenor, which is

19 the organiser of the particular march, and during that

20 meeting a responsible person, a responsible officer is the

21 person who'll assist together with an authorised member to

22 look to the logistical issues and to see if that march can

23 take place or not, but the main thing is to say all issues,

24 the giving of the notice, it must go through the

responsible officer and the responsible officer ensure that

Page 2925

**BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Yes, that's correct.

CHAIRPERSON: 2 Who makes the designation?

3 I haven't got the act in front of me. Who makes the

designation in terms of section 2(2)(a) of the act? Is it 4

5 the provincial commissioner who does that?

BRIG MKHWANAZI: 6 Just come again,

Commissioner.

1

7

9

23

25

8 CHAIRPERSON: Is the designation referred

to in section 2(2)(a) of the act made by the provincial

commissioner? 10

11 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, under Regulation of

12 Gatherings Act it is one of the tasks the provincial

13 commissioner -

14 CHAIRPERSON: I see.

15 BRIG MKHWANAZI: - has to do to make.

ensure that an authorised member is appointed. 16

17 CHAIRPERSON: Ja, I see. Thank you.

18 MR NGALWANA: The operational commander

19 is also defined in the Standing Order 262 to mean an

officer who's responsible for the operational coordination 20

21 of an operation. Is that your understanding?

RCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

22 BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct.

> MR NGALWANA: What would operational

coordination entail?

BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, an operational

he starts talking with the authorised member to say there

is a group, or there is a union or people who want to march

on a particular date. Then they have to convene a meeting

4 and have the meeting and make sure that people actually can

be able to participate in that particular march.

MR NGALWANA: There is also, Brigadier, a definition of a CJOC. What's a CJOC and what does he or

8 she do?

5

6

7

9 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, a CJOC means joint 10 operational centre, or actually it's a mechanism we are

using actually to say in a JOC, actually it's a joint 11

12 operational centre but there must be a joint operational

13 commander in a JOC itself, that actually that particular

14 person will be the person to make sure that he coordinates 15

the issues regarding the issue. He makes sure that in the

16 JOC itself everything that actually in relation with the

17 operation that is taking place during the day is there, he

18 controls, he makes sure that he knows what is happening

19 with an operation, and actually controlling everything

regarding the operation as a person who sits inside that

21 joint operational centre. That is CJOC, joint, that is a

22 JOC commander that actually sits inside there.

23 MR NGALWANA: Yes, for the benefit of the audience, Brigadier, there is also a long, lengthy

definition of a JOCOM. In your experience, what is a JOCOM

Page 2928 and what happens there? 1 2 BRIG MKHWANAZI: 2 In short, Chairperson, a 3 JOCOM, it is a meeting that must be held on continuous 4 basis during the operation. You will have a JOC, which is 5 the joint operational centre, and you will have a JOCOM meeting, a JOCOM meeting or a committee. This committee 6 6 7 7 must sit every time during the course of the operation, 8 whereby they will be discussing issues of the operation, 8 9 9 what are the shortcomings, and the person who must chair 10 that meeting will be the provincial commissioner, depending 10 11 to the size of the operation. If it's not a big operation 11 12 12 or maybe the provincial commissioner is unable to attend, 13 the overall commander will chair that particular meeting on 13 14 her or his behalf to make sure the planning is being done. 14 15 That means in that meeting all role players involved in that particular operation, which is the march, must be part 16 16 17 of that meeting. That means the Metro Police must be 17 18 there, the role players from the union, if it is the 18 19 unions, must be part of that, if possible, to bring them to 19 20 discuss the issues, if it is necessary, to make sure all 20 21 role players, they understand what is happening in that 21 22 particular operation. But if maybe we talk about a 22 23 sporting event, in a sporting event you will have stadia 23 24 management and those stadia, those people representing 24 25 stadia management must be part of that meeting as well on Page 2929

BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct. MR SEMENYA SC: Can I start with you and to deal with what appears in your statements as module 5, you'll see that at the last page of your statement under paragraph 5, in fact the one but last page, paragraph 5. You recall your evidence, you told us about what you called the OPCs, which are operational plans for platoon. BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct. MR SEMENYA SC: And you told us about the operational commander training for senior officers as well. BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct. Brigadier, let us try and MR SEMENYA SC: break this down a little bit. What would you expect, from your experience, in an operational plan? What would you expect it to have? The operational plan **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** must have at least the five paragraphs. Number 1 will be the situation. Okay. What do you mean MR SEMENYA SC: by a situation? **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** With a situation I mean it's what is going to happen, or what prompted the operational plan to be compiled. MR SEMENYA SC: And what issues are identified under that heading?

continuous basis. If anything goes wrong, that meeting has to be, actually be activated and they must come together 2 3 and discuss to say what can be the next step to deal with the situation. 4 5 MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Brigadier. Chairperson and members of the Commission, we are now going 6 to move to a different phase of the evidence and that will 7 be to try and marry the events of 16 August 2012 and the 8 9 events leading up to those events with the theoretical 10 underpinnings to which the brigadier has testified. The 11 Commission will recall that towards the conclusion of his 12 evidence yesterday, there was a question that was posed and 13 is still lingering in as much as it hasn't been answered. 14 That question will, should form part of the next phase of 15 the evidence. The person who will deal with that will be my leader, Mr Semenya, with your leave. 16 17 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, Mr Semenya? 18 MR SEMENYA SC: We are indebted to the 19 Commissioners. Brigadier, your statement when it was formulated was expected to deal with these matters in a 21 very narrow fashion. Do you recall that? 22 BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct. MR SEMENYA SC: We have now been called

24 at least to amplify and deal with greater penetration with

all these matters now. Correct?

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

RCHIVE FOR IUSTICE

Page 2931 1 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Normally it's what is going to happen; if it is a march, who is going to march; 3 at what time are they going to march; what is the date of 4 the march. It will come under the situation, and we will 5 include as well the background under situation to say previously their historical background is if they march 6 7 they do the following and the following. If they are 8 normally peaceful, we'll indicate that if they march 9 normally they are peaceful. If they march, they are 10 violent, and if they marched before, this is what they've 11 done, and we have just to make sure all those issues are 12 indicated. 13 MR SEMENYA SC: And there would be some 14 measure of specificity, depending on what information you 15 have or what happens? 16 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, it will depend as 17

well, especially with the orientation part. It must come in as well to say where this is going to take place. We need to give a clear orientation of the situation, and still under situation as well we'll come up with saying what will be the intention of the Police on the day, what we are going to do to ensure, to make sure the march goes peacefully at the end of the day. MR SEMENYA SC: And where do you get the

24 information that you use in defining your situation?

18

19

20

21

Page 2935

What goes into that type

Does the how to deal with

Page 2932 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Information is normally 1 obtained during the meeting that we sit on it. Within that 2 3 meeting it's where actually we get all this information 3 4 because we ask questions from the people, especially the 4 5 5 convenor, the organiser is the person who's going to give 6 6 all this information to us, and with our record as well, 7 7 with the historical part, it will assist us as well to say before this what had happened with this type of a march, 8 which will help us as well to say how do we plan to deal 9 9 10 with the situation. 10 11 MR SEMENYA SC: And what is the relevance 11 of Intelligence? 12 12 13 BRIG MKHWANAZI: The Intelligence will 13 14 play a big role because the sooner we receive this type of 14 information sitting in the meeting, our Intelligence must 15 15 start gathering information for us to say what can be 16 16 17 possible, you know, because we need to do the risk analysis 17 18 as soon as possible so that we can be able to deal with the 18 19 situation properly. 19 20 MR SEMENYA SC: And the role for 20 21 21 information officers? 22 [10:13] BRIG MKHWANAZI: 22 Yes, the information 23 23 officers, these are the members we have under public order 24 24 policing, they are not working in the office of 25 Intelligence, the info officers, they assist as well with 25 Page 2933 their information but the only difference between the two 1 1 their information is the raw material, it is not purified 2 2 3 but with the information from Intelligence it is a real 3 4 purified information. When it comes from their side we 5 know it is purified but sometime, even with the information from their side it can assist us to deal with the 6 6

mission may not be changed, it will remain until everything is done. You can't change it, chop and change on it because it must be one thing that says we're going to do the following until we finish up that type of an operation. MR SEMENYA SC: Any example that comes to mind? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Especially if people are going to march the mission will actually base to say how the police official must handle that particular march. It states clearly, it must say, the police will do the following on that particular march. MR SEMENYA SC: You spoke about five elements to a plan, what would be the third? BRIG MKHWANAZI: The third one will be the operational concept. What does that entail? MR SEMENYA SC: **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** The operational concept first will have a paragraph under operational concept, the possibilities or the threats. We will have to come up with the threats to say, in this march these are the possibilities we think of, they may take place. MR SEMENYA SC: Is that what is called your threat analysis? **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** The threat analysis, yes.

7 situation. 8 MR SEMENYA SC: You had just in broad 9 terms defined for us the first part of a plan, what other 10 part should a plan have? **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** The number 2 will be the

11 12 mission of the operation. 13 MR SEMENYA SC: What is supposed to be 14 captured in a mission to a plan? 15 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** A mission will actually

16 entail, it depends who is giving that mission. In a bigger 17 operation, in a bigger situation the mission may sometimes 18 be given by the provincial commissioner to say the 19 following must be done, or sometime it can be by the national commissioner, depending to the situation as well,

21 but sometimes if it is a march, we feel that this one can 22 be actually managed, we can actually come up with a mission

that says, what we're supposed to do to achieve that

24 operation and at the same time it must include who is going

25 to do that particular task, that is the mission, but the

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

**BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Normally if we talk about the march, especially the union march obviously they will be marching in the street, we need to look and say, is there any possibility that during that day or during that 7 particular time will the traffic be disrupted, will there 8 be any violence during that march. We'll have to look to 9 say, will there be any situation whereby there will be a 10 burning of structures during that march, we need to look at 11 that and we need to come back and say, how do we deal with 12 that and we'll look as well to the background as well to 13 say, when they were marching before what they have done. 14 Maybe to look further to say, during their march before was 15 there any killing of anybody, was there any injuring of 16 somebody during their march because it will help us to say 17 how we must plan in that position. 18

MR SEMENYA SC:

MR SEMENYA SC:

of analysis?

**BRIG MKHWANAZI:** That's correct, Chairperson, these will assist us to say which resources, who can do that job, who must come on board on the day of the operation, it helps us to deal with that. MR SEMENYA SC: What type of resources is

what resources are available to deal with the analysed

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119 RealTime Transcriptions Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

19

20

21

23

24

25

threats?

3

4

Page 2939

Page 2936

affected in this type of operation? 1

2 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Normally public order

3 policing will be the main key role player and traffic

- 4 officials, they play a big role because we need to make
- 5 sure that the road is not, actually the road users are not
- 6 impudent during the time of the march, we need just to make
- 7 sure they play a big role, but it will depend as well what
- 8 are the other issues we have picked up as a threat. If
- 9 there are other issues then we'll look to other discipline
- 10 in the South African Police Service to be present, to
- 11 address that particular part that we feel that it can

12 actually happen during the course of the march.

13 MR SEMENYA SC: So depending on what type

14 of threat is identified, it is considerable to have multi

disciplinary units to address that particular threat 15

environment? 16

19

17 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** That's correct.

18 MR SEMENYA SC: Now having put out the

how to deal with the threat, what else should a plan of

20 that nature have, the fourth element?

21 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, before the fourth

22 element, I was talking with the threat, that is the

23 possibilities under operational concept. Still under

24 operational concept now we will say, who address those

25 threats, do we need to put patrol on the day? If we need Page 2938

every time the job commander will know who is at what place

if anything goes wrong.

MR SEMENYA SC: Yes?

**BRIG MKHWANAZI:** The next one after the

execution, the execution will only talk to, who are the

6 disciplines, who will be a commander, all that, it would be

7 under execution, but now if we move to the next one it will

8 be administration and control. Under that one we'll look

9 to the issues of coordination of instructions, that is the

10 part, we call it EEI, which means essential elements of

11 information, meaning as an operational commander what do

12 you expect from your own members when they are there you

know, giving that information, communication on a 13

14 continuous times, you need to be able to tell them what do

15 you need from them during the time of the operation. The

other part that comes in under coordination of instructions

17 will be, - sorry, under admin and control will be the use or force, how do you expect your members to administer

19 force if anything happens during the operation. You need

20 to state clear how the use of force will be handled, put

21

everything nicely, they will understand to say, if anything 22

happened the use of force will be administered in this 23

fashion.

24

Still under admin and control we'll look to the

equipment, what type of equipment members need on the day

Page 2937

to put patrol obviously visible policing members will be 1

- the ones that deal with that. Do we need traffic officials 2
- 3 because of road disruption with the people during the day
- 4 of march, then traffic will be called in, now we will have
- 5 a paragraph that says, how do we address that, who're going
- to address that part, it comes into it. 6

7 MR SEMENYA SC: Any other elements under

8 this heading?

13

9 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Yes.

10 MR SEMENYA SC: Under operational concept

there will be those elements that will come in, if we can 11

12 check the fourth one of course.

**BRIG MKHWANAZI:** The fourth one, it will

14 be execution. Execution now, it will talk to say who is

the commander, what will be his call consign or depend or 15

16 maybe a cell phone number or whatever, how to contact that

17 person, how many personnel that person would be having to

deal with that situation. For instance if we talk about 18

traffic officials, normally in a sporting event they will

have their own plan which will be incorporated into a

21 master plan, but in a situation of a march the traffic

22 official will be included under SAPS as to say, there will

be this commander with so many vehicle and they will be at

24 this position where they will actually deal with traffic

25 disruption, if there is any traffic disruption, so that

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

to do that particular job, what they must have in their

position, must they have bullet proofs, we need to put

3 clearly in the plan what they must have. If they must have

4 a side firearm, who must have side firearms, if they must

5 be in uniform, who must be, - all those types of issues

6 must come in there, especially what needs to be there, and

7 special equipment will come in as well, do we need a water

8 canon on the day, it forms part of the special equipment.

9 Should the water canon be there you need to put it down, as

10 well as Nyalas, that is the armoured vehicles, if they must

11 be there we need to put it down as well, those are special

12 equipment.

13 MR SEMENYA SC: And barbed wire?

14 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Barbed wire as well, it

15 must be there, thank you, Counsel.

16 MR SEMENYA SC: How do the different

17 units know what their roles will be in terms of that plan?

18 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Different units

19 mobilised for the operation, for example in northwest, if

20 you actually mobilise somebody from Gauteng your letter

sometime will set clear what will be the task on arrival,

or maybe on arrival the plan will be communicated before

23 they take their position because they are from outside,

24 they don't know where is the position or where they're

supposed to work. The operational commander will brief

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Page 2940 Page 2942 them clearly where and what they must do and that includes us that they will march. The only difference into that is what type of equipment they must have in their position to to say during that meeting do we agree, look into our 2 3 logistical issues, if we can't handle it, it will indicate 3 do that particular job. 4 MR SEMENYA SC: And units that come out 4 that we can't handle it. So in other words there is a big 5 of the particular area of deployment, how are they change compared then and now, that application will be familiarised with the terrain? 6 done, or now it's a notice that is being given. 6 7 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** There will be an 7 [10:33] MR SEMENYA SC: Yes, just stay with me a 8 orientation regarding the terrain, they will be briefed 8 little bit, Brigadier. Pre-'94 for instance policing 9 9 obtained in an environment where there was no equality of thoroughly to say, this is where they're going to be 10 operating and they will sometime, if it happened that they 10 citizens, correct? 11 come like outside of the area northwest, obviously sometime 11 BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct. 12 MR SEMENYA SC: 12 a senior officer or a senior member will be placed with And law enforcement was 13 them to make sure that they know exactly where to operate 13 used depending on what racial groups are affected by a 14 so that they are not actually wasting time if they are 14 particular situation, correct? 15 called in to do something. 15 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Correct. 16 16 MR SEMENYA SC: Part of the way you MR SEMENYA SC: Identification of 17 sensitive areas where the operation is going to be carried 17 repressed dissent, you used a whole complicated state 18 18 machinery to achieve. Am I right? 19 Maybe if you can try to 19 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Yes, it is very, very **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** 20 important as well to say the key point areas that must be 20 \_ 21 identified as well, and those key point areas, there will 21 MR SEMENYA SC: I'm saying repressing 22 be specific members posted to those key areas but in the 22 dissent in a community, how people get to be pulled down 23 march most of the time you cannot choose any place to be a 23 pre-'94 used to be quite brutal. Is that correct? 24 key point area. It must link to the reason why the people 24 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** That's correct. 25 are marching. If people are marching on service delivery, 25 MR SEMENYA SC: The legal environment Page 2941 Page 2943 1 obviously if there is a government structure that is linked 1 included death sentences for instance, correct? to that position you will need definitely to make sure that 2 BRIG MKHWANAZI: 2 Correct. 3 you protect those structures. 3 MR SEMENYA SC: Law enforcement included 4 MR SEMENYA SC: Now, Brigadier, we will 4 detentions without trial, right? 5 revert to that subject again but can I have you deal with 5 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct. policing at least pre 1994 and post the constitution and MR SEMENYA SC: There were extrajudicial 6 6 7 let's see the contrast there? 7 killings of people who were in a particular protest 8 8 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes. environment, correct? 9 9 MR SEMENYA SC: I'll define them for you. BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, we have incidents 10 10 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, as I have been of that, yes. involved before 94 and all that in the police, there was a You had the police force 11 11 MR SEMENYA SC: 12 big difference between the two in a sense that if people 12 in the Vlakplaas environment, correct? 13 are going to march it differs today because for the people 13 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Correct. 14 to march it is a embodied or it's in the constitution. 14 MR SEMENYA SC: Death and detention of 15 MR SEMENYA SC: 15 people, that was the police environment and the legal Brigadier, I just want to recite for you matters of sufficient notoriety about our environment at the time, correct? 16 17 pre constitution dispensation and how it impacted the 17 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct. 18 police and I will invite your comments in relation to how 18 MR SEMENYA SC: That had to change with 19 that has since been adjusted, okay? the coming into operation of the Constitution, Brigadier, 20 BRIG MKHWANAZI: 20 am I right? That's correct, as I was 21 trying to indicate was that if people are going to march 21 BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct. previously, people were actually doing an application, were 22 MR SEMENYA SC: Can you please help us supposed to give an application to say on such a date they 23 understand how the Police managed that transition? 23 applied to march, but if you look nowadays what we have, 24 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I will talk on, 25 people give a notice to march. In other words they notify particularly on Public Order Policing, that after 1994 ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

	Page 2944		Page 2946
1	there were lots of programmes that came into place,	1	BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct, we
2	especially on skill development, programmes on human rights	2	became a service.
3	-	3	MR SEMENYA SC: If we look at the
4	MR SEMENYA SC: Okay, stop.	4	Standing Order to which you testified earlier, now there
5	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes.	5	was even things like paragraph 3, if you can have it in
6	MR SEMENYA SC: Now everybody had the	6	front of you – that would be exhibit SS2. Do you see that,
7	right, the freedom of expression, correct?	7	the very first page?
8	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct, yes.	8	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, that's correct.
9	MR SEMENYA SC: People had the right of	9	MR SEMENYA SC: Now you have an
10	assembly now, don't they?	10	environment where there is working in partnership with the
11	BRIG MKHWANAZI: They do, under section	11	community and other agencies.
12	17, correct.	12	BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct.
13	MR SEMENYA SC: The use of force was	13	MR SEMENYA SC: And the service must
14	tempered for the Police. Am I right?	14	devise effective methods to promote public safety.
15	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.	15	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, correct.
16	MR SEMENYA SC: There now had to be an	16	MR SEMENYA SC: As well as reassuring the
17	environment of treating people with their human dignity.	17	various communities that they are protected.
18	Isn't that right?	18	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct, Sir.
19	BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct.	19	MR SEMENYA SC: Now you needed to be a
20	MR SEMENYA SC: Protection of their	20	humane service. Am I right, Brigadier?
21	privacy, part of their entrenched rights?	21	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.
22	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, correct.	22	MR SEMENYA SC: Now can we with the
23	MR SEMENYA SC: Life became sacrosanct,	23	benefit of that background deal with annexure SS3 –
24	isn't that right, now under our Constitution, Brigadier?	24	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it.
25	BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct.	25	MR SEMENYA SC: And together with that I
	Page 2945		Page 2947
1	MR SEMENYA SC: What training, if any,	1	want to give you the benefit of the evidence as it will
2	MR SEMENYA SC: What training, if any, was given to the Police to deal with this new environment?	2	want to give you the benefit of the evidence as it will unfold before this Commission. On the 9th of August there
	MR SEMENYA SC: What training, if any, was given to the Police to deal with this new environment?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, under Public Order		want to give you the benefit of the evidence as it will unfold before this Commission. On the 9th of August there was intelligence that there was a developing unrest in
2 3 4	MR SEMENYA SC: What training, if any, was given to the Police to deal with this new environment? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, under Public Order Policing, immediately after '94 we actually from head	2 3 4	want to give you the benefit of the evidence as it will unfold before this Commission. On the 9th of August there was intelligence that there was a developing unrest in Marikana and I now want to test and get your comment on the
2 3 4 5	MR SEMENYA SC: What training, if any, was given to the Police to deal with this new environment? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, under Public Order Policing, immediately after '94 we actually from head office side engaged with Belgium Police whereby they	2 3 4 5	want to give you the benefit of the evidence as it will unfold before this Commission. On the 9th of August there was intelligence that there was a developing unrest in Marikana and I now want to test and get your comment on the appropriateness or otherwise of the various interventions
2 3 4 5 6	MR SEMENYA SC: What training, if any, was given to the Police to deal with this new environment? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, under Public Order Policing, immediately after '94 we actually from head office side engaged with Belgium Police whereby they actually came to South Africa, look into our development,	2 3 4 5 6	want to give you the benefit of the evidence as it will unfold before this Commission. On the 9th of August there was intelligence that there was a developing unrest in Marikana and I now want to test and get your comment on the appropriateness or otherwise of the various interventions made by the Police. When the initial message was received
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR SEMENYA SC: What training, if any, was given to the Police to deal with this new environment? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, under Public Order Policing, immediately after '94 we actually from head office side engaged with Belgium Police whereby they actually came to South Africa, look into our development, how actually we should work we crowd management, which	2 3 4 5 6 7	want to give you the benefit of the evidence as it will unfold before this Commission. On the 9th of August there was intelligence that there was a developing unrest in Marikana and I now want to test and get your comment on the appropriateness or otherwise of the various interventions made by the Police. When the initial message was received about this, there was a deployment of the visible police in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR SEMENYA SC: What training, if any, was given to the Police to deal with this new environment? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, under Public Order Policing, immediately after '94 we actually from head office side engaged with Belgium Police whereby they actually came to South Africa, look into our development, how actually we should work we crowd management, which actually at that stage they actually trained us, do the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	want to give you the benefit of the evidence as it will unfold before this Commission. On the 9th of August there was intelligence that there was a developing unrest in Marikana and I now want to test and get your comment on the appropriateness or otherwise of the various interventions made by the Police. When the initial message was received about this, there was a deployment of the visible police in the area. Would that have been appropriate to do,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR SEMENYA SC: What training, if any, was given to the Police to deal with this new environment? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, under Public Order Policing, immediately after '94 we actually from head office side engaged with Belgium Police whereby they actually came to South Africa, look into our development, how actually we should work we crowd management, which actually at that stage they actually trained us, do the training with us, and we came up with actually, with a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	want to give you the benefit of the evidence as it will unfold before this Commission. On the 9th of August there was intelligence that there was a developing unrest in Marikana and I now want to test and get your comment on the appropriateness or otherwise of the various interventions made by the Police. When the initial message was received about this, there was a deployment of the visible police in the area. Would that have been appropriate to do, Brigadier?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR SEMENYA SC: What training, if any, was given to the Police to deal with this new environment? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, under Public Order Policing, immediately after '94 we actually from head office side engaged with Belgium Police whereby they actually came to South Africa, look into our development, how actually we should work we crowd management, which actually at that stage they actually trained us, do the training with us, and we came up with actually, with a programme which actually was dealing only with crowd	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	want to give you the benefit of the evidence as it will unfold before this Commission. On the 9th of August there was intelligence that there was a developing unrest in Marikana and I now want to test and get your comment on the appropriateness or otherwise of the various interventions made by the Police. When the initial message was received about this, there was a deployment of the visible police in the area. Would that have been appropriate to do, Brigadier?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: It will be appropriate,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR SEMENYA SC: What training, if any, was given to the Police to deal with this new environment?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, under Public Order  Policing, immediately after '94 we actually from head office side engaged with Belgium Police whereby they actually came to South Africa, look into our development, how actually we should work we crowd management, which actually at that stage they actually trained us, do the training with us, and we came up with actually, with a programme which actually was dealing only with crowd management situation, look into the situation in South	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	want to give you the benefit of the evidence as it will unfold before this Commission. On the 9th of August there was intelligence that there was a developing unrest in Marikana and I now want to test and get your comment on the appropriateness or otherwise of the various interventions made by the Police. When the initial message was received about this, there was a deployment of the visible police in the area. Would that have been appropriate to do, Brigadier?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: It will be appropriate, Sir, because if the information was given and they felt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR SEMENYA SC: What training, if any, was given to the Police to deal with this new environment? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, under Public Order Policing, immediately after '94 we actually from head office side engaged with Belgium Police whereby they actually came to South Africa, look into our development, how actually we should work we crowd management, which actually at that stage they actually trained us, do the training with us, and we came up with actually, with a programme which actually was dealing only with crowd management situation, look into the situation in South Africa, looking, or benchmarking from their side. Then we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	want to give you the benefit of the evidence as it will unfold before this Commission. On the 9th of August there was intelligence that there was a developing unrest in Marikana and I now want to test and get your comment on the appropriateness or otherwise of the various interventions made by the Police. When the initial message was received about this, there was a deployment of the visible police in the area. Would that have been appropriate to do, Brigadier?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: It will be appropriate, Sir, because if the information was given and they felt that they need at the first stage to deploy visible
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR SEMENYA SC: What training, if any, was given to the Police to deal with this new environment? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, under Public Order Policing, immediately after '94 we actually from head office side engaged with Belgium Police whereby they actually came to South Africa, look into our development, how actually we should work we crowd management, which actually at that stage they actually trained us, do the training with us, and we came up with actually, with a programme which actually was dealing only with crowd management situation, look into the situation in South Africa, looking, or benchmarking from their side. Then we have to train members intensively to make sure that they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	want to give you the benefit of the evidence as it will unfold before this Commission. On the 9th of August there was intelligence that there was a developing unrest in Marikana and I now want to test and get your comment on the appropriateness or otherwise of the various interventions made by the Police. When the initial message was received about this, there was a deployment of the visible police in the area. Would that have been appropriate to do, Brigadier?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: It will be appropriate, Sir, because if the information was given and they felt that they need at the first stage to deploy visible policing to check the area, to make sure everything is in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR SEMENYA SC: What training, if any, was given to the Police to deal with this new environment?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, under Public Order  Policing, immediately after '94 we actually from head office side engaged with Belgium Police whereby they actually came to South Africa, look into our development, how actually we should work we crowd management, which actually at that stage they actually trained us, do the training with us, and we came up with actually, with a programme which actually was dealing only with crowd management situation, look into the situation in South Africa, looking, or benchmarking from their side. Then we have to train members intensively to make sure that they understand how to handle issues regarding crowd management.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	want to give you the benefit of the evidence as it will unfold before this Commission. On the 9th of August there was intelligence that there was a developing unrest in Marikana and I now want to test and get your comment on the appropriateness or otherwise of the various interventions made by the Police. When the initial message was received about this, there was a deployment of the visible police in the area. Would that have been appropriate to do, Brigadier?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: It will be appropriate, Sir, because if the information was given and they felt that they need at the first stage to deploy visible policing to check the area, to make sure everything is in order before maybe they go higher, it is correct, Sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR SEMENYA SC: What training, if any, was given to the Police to deal with this new environment?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, under Public Order  Policing, immediately after '94 we actually from head office side engaged with Belgium Police whereby they actually came to South Africa, look into our development, how actually we should work we crowd management, which actually at that stage they actually trained us, do the training with us, and we came up with actually, with a programme which actually was dealing only with crowd management situation, look into the situation in South Africa, looking, or benchmarking from their side. Then we have to train members intensively to make sure that they understand how to handle issues regarding crowd management. That includes as well the coming in of the Gatherings Act,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	want to give you the benefit of the evidence as it will unfold before this Commission. On the 9th of August there was intelligence that there was a developing unrest in Marikana and I now want to test and get your comment on the appropriateness or otherwise of the various interventions made by the Police. When the initial message was received about this, there was a deployment of the visible police in the area. Would that have been appropriate to do, Brigadier?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: It will be appropriate, Sir, because if the information was given and they felt that they need at the first stage to deploy visible policing to check the area, to make sure everything is in order before maybe they go higher, it is correct, Sir.  MR SEMENYA SC: The intelligence divulged
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR SEMENYA SC: What training, if any, was given to the Police to deal with this new environment? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, under Public Order Policing, immediately after '94 we actually from head office side engaged with Belgium Police whereby they actually came to South Africa, look into our development, how actually we should work we crowd management, which actually at that stage they actually trained us, do the training with us, and we came up with actually, with a programme which actually was dealing only with crowd management situation, look into the situation in South Africa, looking, or benchmarking from their side. Then we have to train members intensively to make sure that they understand how to handle issues regarding crowd management. That includes as well the coming in of the Gatherings Act, which was actually through the recommendation of Commission	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	want to give you the benefit of the evidence as it will unfold before this Commission. On the 9th of August there was intelligence that there was a developing unrest in Marikana and I now want to test and get your comment on the appropriateness or otherwise of the various interventions made by the Police. When the initial message was received about this, there was a deployment of the visible police in the area. Would that have been appropriate to do, Brigadier?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: It will be appropriate, Sir, because if the information was given and they felt that they need at the first stage to deploy visible policing to check the area, to make sure everything is in order before maybe they go higher, it is correct, Sir.  MR SEMENYA SC: The intelligence divulged that there was a labour strike occurring.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR SEMENYA SC: What training, if any, was given to the Police to deal with this new environment?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, under Public Order  Policing, immediately after '94 we actually from head office side engaged with Belgium Police whereby they actually came to South Africa, look into our development, how actually we should work we crowd management, which actually at that stage they actually trained us, do the training with us, and we came up with actually, with a programme which actually was dealing only with crowd management situation, look into the situation in South Africa, looking, or benchmarking from their side. Then we have to train members intensively to make sure that they understand how to handle issues regarding crowd management. That includes as well the coming in of the Gatherings Act, which was actually through the recommendation of Commission Goldstone.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	want to give you the benefit of the evidence as it will unfold before this Commission. On the 9th of August there was intelligence that there was a developing unrest in Marikana and I now want to test and get your comment on the appropriateness or otherwise of the various interventions made by the Police. When the initial message was received about this, there was a deployment of the visible police in the area. Would that have been appropriate to do, Brigadier?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: It will be appropriate, Sir, because if the information was given and they felt that they need at the first stage to deploy visible policing to check the area, to make sure everything is in order before maybe they go higher, it is correct, Sir.  MR SEMENYA SC: The intelligence divulged that there was a labour strike occurring.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct, Sir. If
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR SEMENYA SC: What training, if any, was given to the Police to deal with this new environment? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, under Public Order Policing, immediately after '94 we actually from head office side engaged with Belgium Police whereby they actually came to South Africa, look into our development, how actually we should work we crowd management, which actually at that stage they actually trained us, do the training with us, and we came up with actually, with a programme which actually was dealing only with crowd management situation, look into the situation in South Africa, looking, or benchmarking from their side. Then we have to train members intensively to make sure that they understand how to handle issues regarding crowd management. That includes as well the coming in of the Gatherings Act, which was actually through the recommendation of Commission Goldstone.  MR SEMENYA SC: And the structures of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	want to give you the benefit of the evidence as it will unfold before this Commission. On the 9th of August there was intelligence that there was a developing unrest in Marikana and I now want to test and get your comment on the appropriateness or otherwise of the various interventions made by the Police. When the initial message was received about this, there was a deployment of the visible police in the area. Would that have been appropriate to do, Brigadier?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: It will be appropriate, Sir, because if the information was given and they felt that they need at the first stage to deploy visible policing to check the area, to make sure everything is in order before maybe they go higher, it is correct, Sir.  MR SEMENYA SC: The intelligence divulged that there was a labour strike occurring.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct, Sir. If it is that position, first one has to first to establish
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR SEMENYA SC: What training, if any, was given to the Police to deal with this new environment? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, under Public Order Policing, immediately after '94 we actually from head office side engaged with Belgium Police whereby they actually came to South Africa, look into our development, how actually we should work we crowd management, which actually at that stage they actually trained us, do the training with us, and we came up with actually, with a programme which actually was dealing only with crowd management situation, look into the situation in South Africa, looking, or benchmarking from their side. Then we have to train members intensively to make sure that they understand how to handle issues regarding crowd management. That includes as well the coming in of the Gatherings Act, which was actually through the recommendation of Commission Goldstone.  MR SEMENYA SC: And the structures of the Police changed also from your Internal Stability Units to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	want to give you the benefit of the evidence as it will unfold before this Commission. On the 9th of August there was intelligence that there was a developing unrest in Marikana and I now want to test and get your comment on the appropriateness or otherwise of the various interventions made by the Police. When the initial message was received about this, there was a deployment of the visible police in the area. Would that have been appropriate to do, Brigadier?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: It will be appropriate, Sir, because if the information was given and they felt that they need at the first stage to deploy visible policing to check the area, to make sure everything is in order before maybe they go higher, it is correct, Sir.  MR SEMENYA SC: The intelligence divulged that there was a labour strike occurring.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct, Sir. If it is that position, first one has to first to establish the strike itself, what is the aim of the strike, what is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR SEMENYA SC: What training, if any, was given to the Police to deal with this new environment? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, under Public Order Policing, immediately after '94 we actually from head office side engaged with Belgium Police whereby they actually came to South Africa, look into our development, how actually we should work we crowd management, which actually at that stage they actually trained us, do the training with us, and we came up with actually, with a programme which actually was dealing only with crowd management situation, look into the situation in South Africa, looking, or benchmarking from their side. Then we have to train members intensively to make sure that they understand how to handle issues regarding crowd management. That includes as well the coming in of the Gatherings Act, which was actually through the recommendation of Commission Goldstone.  MR SEMENYA SC: And the structures of the Police changed also from your Internal Stability Units to different units now. Am I right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	want to give you the benefit of the evidence as it will unfold before this Commission. On the 9th of August there was intelligence that there was a developing unrest in Marikana and I now want to test and get your comment on the appropriateness or otherwise of the various interventions made by the Police. When the initial message was received about this, there was a deployment of the visible police in the area. Would that have been appropriate to do, Brigadier?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: It will be appropriate, Sir, because if the information was given and they felt that they need at the first stage to deploy visible policing to check the area, to make sure everything is in order before maybe they go higher, it is correct, Sir.  MR SEMENYA SC: The intelligence divulged that there was a labour strike occurring.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct, Sir. If it is that position, first one has to first to establish the strike itself, what is the aim of the strike, what is the behaviour of the people. Then from there you'll be in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR SEMENYA SC: What training, if any, was given to the Police to deal with this new environment? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, under Public Order Policing, immediately after '94 we actually from head office side engaged with Belgium Police whereby they actually came to South Africa, look into our development, how actually we should work we crowd management, which actually at that stage they actually trained us, do the training with us, and we came up with actually, with a programme which actually was dealing only with crowd management situation, look into the situation in South Africa, looking, or benchmarking from their side. Then we have to train members intensively to make sure that they understand how to handle issues regarding crowd management. That includes as well the coming in of the Gatherings Act, which was actually through the recommendation of Commission Goldstone.  MR SEMENYA SC: And the structures of the Police changed also from your Internal Stability Units to different units now. Am I right?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct, it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	want to give you the benefit of the evidence as it will unfold before this Commission. On the 9th of August there was intelligence that there was a developing unrest in Marikana and I now want to test and get your comment on the appropriateness or otherwise of the various interventions made by the Police. When the initial message was received about this, there was a deployment of the visible police in the area. Would that have been appropriate to do, Brigadier?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: It will be appropriate, Sir, because if the information was given and they felt that they need at the first stage to deploy visible policing to check the area, to make sure everything is in order before maybe they go higher, it is correct, Sir.  MR SEMENYA SC: The intelligence divulged that there was a labour strike occurring.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct, Sir. If it is that position, first one has to first to establish the strike itself, what is the aim of the strike, what is the behaviour of the people. Then from there you'll be in a position to call more other unit to come in.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR SEMENYA SC: What training, if any, was given to the Police to deal with this new environment?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, under Public Order  Policing, immediately after '94 we actually from head office side engaged with Belgium Police whereby they actually came to South Africa, look into our development, how actually we should work we crowd management, which actually at that stage they actually trained us, do the training with us, and we came up with actually, with a programme which actually was dealing only with crowd management situation, look into the situation in South Africa, looking, or benchmarking from their side. Then we have to train members intensively to make sure that they understand how to handle issues regarding crowd management. That includes as well the coming in of the Gatherings Act, which was actually through the recommendation of Commission Goldstone.  MR SEMENYA SC: And the structures of the Police changed also from your Internal Stability Units to different units now. Am I right?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct, it became Public Order Policing immediately.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	want to give you the benefit of the evidence as it will unfold before this Commission. On the 9th of August there was intelligence that there was a developing unrest in Marikana and I now want to test and get your comment on the appropriateness or otherwise of the various interventions made by the Police. When the initial message was received about this, there was a deployment of the visible police in the area. Would that have been appropriate to do, Brigadier?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: It will be appropriate, Sir, because if the information was given and they felt that they need at the first stage to deploy visible policing to check the area, to make sure everything is in order before maybe they go higher, it is correct, Sir.  MR SEMENYA SC: The intelligence divulged that there was a labour strike occurring.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct, Sir. If it is that position, first one has to first to establish the strike itself, what is the aim of the strike, what is the behaviour of the people. Then from there you'll be in a position to call more other unit to come in.  MR SEMENYA SC: Intelligence was that it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR SEMENYA SC: What training, if any, was given to the Police to deal with this new environment? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, under Public Order Policing, immediately after '94 we actually from head office side engaged with Belgium Police whereby they actually came to South Africa, look into our development, how actually we should work we crowd management, which actually at that stage they actually trained us, do the training with us, and we came up with actually, with a programme which actually was dealing only with crowd management situation, look into the situation in South Africa, looking, or benchmarking from their side. Then we have to train members intensively to make sure that they understand how to handle issues regarding crowd management. That includes as well the coming in of the Gatherings Act, which was actually through the recommendation of Commission Goldstone.  MR SEMENYA SC: And the structures of the Police changed also from your Internal Stability Units to different units now. Am I right?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct, it became Public Order Policing immediately.  MR SEMENYA SC: And as the chairman	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	want to give you the benefit of the evidence as it will unfold before this Commission. On the 9th of August there was intelligence that there was a developing unrest in Marikana and I now want to test and get your comment on the appropriateness or otherwise of the various interventions made by the Police. When the initial message was received about this, there was a deployment of the visible police in the area. Would that have been appropriate to do, Brigadier?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: It will be appropriate, Sir, because if the information was given and they felt that they need at the first stage to deploy visible policing to check the area, to make sure everything is in order before maybe they go higher, it is correct, Sir.  MR SEMENYA SC: The intelligence divulged that there was a labour strike occurring.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct, Sir. If it is that position, first one has to first to establish the strike itself, what is the aim of the strike, what is the behaviour of the people. Then from there you'll be in a position to call more other unit to come in.  MR SEMENYA SC: Intelligence was that it was an unprotected strike.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR SEMENYA SC: What training, if any, was given to the Police to deal with this new environment?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, under Public Order  Policing, immediately after '94 we actually from head office side engaged with Belgium Police whereby they actually came to South Africa, look into our development, how actually we should work we crowd management, which actually at that stage they actually trained us, do the training with us, and we came up with actually, with a programme which actually was dealing only with crowd management situation, look into the situation in South Africa, looking, or benchmarking from their side. Then we have to train members intensively to make sure that they understand how to handle issues regarding crowd management. That includes as well the coming in of the Gatherings Act, which was actually through the recommendation of Commission Goldstone.  MR SEMENYA SC: And the structures of the Police changed also from your Internal Stability Units to different units now. Am I right?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct, it became Public Order Policing immediately.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	want to give you the benefit of the evidence as it will unfold before this Commission. On the 9th of August there was intelligence that there was a developing unrest in Marikana and I now want to test and get your comment on the appropriateness or otherwise of the various interventions made by the Police. When the initial message was received about this, there was a deployment of the visible police in the area. Would that have been appropriate to do, Brigadier?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: It will be appropriate, Sir, because if the information was given and they felt that they need at the first stage to deploy visible policing to check the area, to make sure everything is in order before maybe they go higher, it is correct, Sir.  MR SEMENYA SC: The intelligence divulged that there was a labour strike occurring.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct, Sir. If it is that position, first one has to first to establish the strike itself, what is the aim of the strike, what is the behaviour of the people. Then from there you'll be in a position to call more other unit to come in.  MR SEMENYA SC: Intelligence was that it

15

18

4

6

7

9

25

Page 2948

the first responder to the scene. A first responder to the

- 2 scene will have to come and check if the strike in place,
- 3 is it in terms of the law. If it was not, he has to find
- 4 out from different role players. Then from there one has
- 5 to start planning from there.

MR SEMENYA SC: The profile of the strikers was largely peaceful with people singing and

marching with knobkieries, not hostile to anybody. 8

**BRIG MKHWANAZI:** 

position as well one has to look as well to say are the 10

procedures, were the procedures followed. If they were not 11

Yes, again in that

- 12 followed, has to see to it that the organiser is brought
- 13 onboard and to see if we can assist to make sure that
- 14 whatever is done is in the right position. Hence they are
- not actually violent, they are peaceful. It's just to say 15
- get the convenor, or the organiser, get everything in place 16
- 17 properly, let's see how we can assist to get things
- 18 alright, but if it's violent, it's a different case.

MR SEMENYA SC: 19 At that point what threat

20 level would you say that type of environment should have?

21 BRIG MKHWANAZI: At that moment it will

22 be level 1. I would send visible policing at that stage to

23 get that information.

24 MR SEMENYA SC: And the evidence will be

the following day the group got larger and there was

Page 2950

- somebody is losing his life, because if you go through the
- 2 Gatherings Act itself, nobody must be injured or killed in
- 3 any situation. That means really there we need to start to
- 4 bring our situation, to bring more members, to look to the
- 5 situation and see how can we deal with that. That means
- 6 mobilisation to start, but I'm talking within the province
- 7 itself and see if we've got sufficient members, there must
- 8 be more to start dealing with the situation in that case,
- 9 and deal with the strike as well, checking whether
- 10 everything what is happening, but now we talk about the death that is taking place. I'm not sure whether it's
- taking place through the march or through the strike. 12
- 13 MR SEMENYA SC: The evidence is then

14 there is a creation of a JOC.

> BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct.

Would it be proper 16 MR SEMENYA SC:

17 conduct by the Police?

> **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Yes, that's correct. As

19 soon as possible one come across that type of a situation,

a JOC must be activated so that they must start 20

21 coordinating all incidents that are taking place. That

22 includes the 10th where the march is starting to grow, it

23 must be as soon as possible. Maybe on the first, on the

24 9th, peacefully, a mobile JOC can be in place to monitor

25 the situation, but when it moved to that position we have

Page 2949

1 invitation for more Police reinforcement.

2 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct, especially if

3 it grow bigger and bigger, I think in that way we need to

- 4 look as well to say is it within legal framework, or what
- 5 is the position. Then we need to check as well to say all
- the role players, we spoke about authorised member, we 6
- 7 spoke about responsible officer, we need to check all these
- 8 people, do they know about this.

9 MR SEMENYA SC: The evidence shows that 10 the group was contained and no adverse incidents happened

11 the 9th and the 10th.

BRIG MKHWANAZI: 12 Yes, that's correct, but

13 actually I'm hearing, Counsellor, that, but the only thing that changes a little bit is that the group is growing 14

15 bigger. As it grows bigger we need now to say who can

- 16 handle that group. Now we cannot just keep on having
- 17 visible policing at that situation. We can start bringing in Public Order Policing to take care of the situation in
- 18
- that position because it's growing bigger and it can change
- 20 to another situation as well.
- 21 MR SEMENYA SC: The evidence will also be
- that come Sunday the 12th, there are now fatalities that
- are reported.
- BRIG MKHWANAZI:
- Yes, in that situation
- 25 it shows that it grow up and it become differently, as

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

- Page 2951 to have a joint operational centre where we start
- monitoring the situation and see what is happening. That's
- 3 what has to be done.
  - MR SEMENYA SC: And the evidence is that
- the force strength is now increased with people being
- deployed as far afield as the Eastern Cape, and other 6
- 7 provinces. Would that be appropriate response on the part
- 8 of the Police to do so?
- 9 BRIG MKHWANA7I: It is correct. The
- mobilisation of members from different provinces, it will 10
- 11 be done, but at the same time it will actually be
- 12 determined to say within the province, what is the
- 13 strength, are we having sufficient members to do the job.
- 14 If we have sufficient, maybe we can or maybe we cannot, but
- 15
- if there is a lack, definitely we have to look to other
- 16 provinces to assist, hence somebody has lost his life in
- 17 that position.
- 18 MR SEMENYA SC: Monday the 13th the
- 19 Police are now informed there is a group of protesters
- which is moving along the railway line, and General Mpembe
- 21 is then despatched to go and attend to that matter, would
- 22 that be a proper response to such an event?
- [10:53] BRIG MKHWANAZI: 23 It is the correct
- 24 response.
- 25 MR SEMENYA SC: He is there confronted by

5

Page 2952

a group of heavily armed people who he asks to disarm and

2 actually says to the group, if you do disarm, we will not

3 effect any arrest, what is your comment in relation to the

4 appropriateness of the conduct of General Mpembe, there?

5 BRIG MKHWANAZI: I would say the conduct

is correct, Chairperson, because as public order members,

6

7 the Gatherings Act, everything, states clear we must

practise tolerance in any situation, for his intervention 8

9 to discuss with the people to ensure that they lay down

10 their arms, without being getting arrested, and proceed.

11 His intervention is correct, because he has to actually as

12 well, to ensure that there is dialogue with the people,

13 talk to the people as well, as they are having those

14 weapons, the sniping that has happened up to so far. The

15 only thing is to say, what has happened on a previous day,

lay down, proceed, nobody will be arrested. There's 16

nothing wrong with that, it's dialogue, it's tolerance, and 17

that can be done, Counsellor.

18

1

7

9

10

11

19 MR SEMENYA SC: The group of protestors

20 did not heed his warning, nor his instruction. They then

21 move amidst to the police that were there, and General

22 Mpembe makes the judgment call, not to confront them with

23 any force, would you want to comment about the

24 appropriateness or otherwise of his conduct there?

25 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Yes, Chairperson, with

Page 2954 where they had promised they would go and disarm.

BRIG MKHWANAZI: That is correct.

3 And then be criticised in MR SEMENYA SC:

4 your own opinion, Brigadier.

> BRIG MKHWANAZI: General - I mean.

6 Chairperson, as you have indicated that they will actually

7 hand over their weapon if they arrive in the koppie, all in

8 all is a matter of trust. If it was going to happen, it's

9 what maybe he can try to maybe to employ at that moment,

10 but if it was not, then it's going to be problem, because

11 maybe it will actually cause some problem in the future or

12 in a later stage, when they come in that koppie. But I

13 think if that was a promise and it was a matter of trust

14 that they will definitely hand over these dangerous weapons 15 on arrival at the koppie, he can escort them and get those

16

Will this an appropriate

weapons out of them if they arrive from the koppie. 17

MR SEMENYA SC:

18 stage for the tea?

19 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, Mr Semenya. The

20 Commission will take a short adjournment, after which we

21 will revert to the point raised by Mr Tip. Mr Bruinders,

22 do you want to say something before we take the

23 adjournment?

24 MR BRUINDERS SC: Before we do, we

haven't objected. The fact that we haven't to some of the

Page 2953

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

the position of the people disregarding his request or his

instruction, moving forward I would say really it depends 2

3 to the side of the General what he saw or why he decided to

4 do that because at the same time, you need to look to the

5 proportionality as well, that the members he got in his

6 position, was it going to be possible if he actually do

something else, to makes sure that he deal with the

situation. 8

> MR SEMENYA SC: The General's evidence will be that he felt that he had inadequate number of police officers to engage the group at that point. Would

12 you fault that type of judgment?

13 BRIG MKHWANAZI: As we've said from the 14 beginning, Counsellor, is that we need to be appropriate, 15

or proportionate to the situation. If the point is that

16 there were few members to deal with the situation at that

17 stage, I would say it was correct to act in that position,

18 depending how many members were there, and depending how

19 many protestors or people who were walking in that area

along the railway line and how they were armed as well, and

how dangerous was going to be if maybe he intervened, was

22 he going to maybe put the members' lives into danger or

23 what is the position.

MR SEMENYA SC: He then makes an election

25 that the police must escort these protestors to the koppie

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

Page 2955

propositions put to this particular witness, doesn't mean

that we accept that that is the evidence. In fact, the

3 last proposition put to this witness is in fact at odds

with the General's own statement, but we will deal with

that obviously at the appropriate time.

point you want to make?

CHAIRPERSON: I understood Mr Semenya to be saying that this will be the evidence that will be led, whether it is at odds with other material is just a matter that will become relevant later, but he is entitled to put what his case will be, or the evidence that he proposes to lead, and ask the witness to comment on the basis that if that evidence is led, and is accepted, then his opinion is as follows. So there can't be objection, but what is the

MR BRUINDERS SC: Well, the point is that what my learned friend is putting to this witness is in

fact on his own version, inaccurate. CHAIRPERSON: Isn't that a matter to be debated as and when the evidence is led. It will of course affect the weight to be given to the opinions given by the present witness, if a point put to him turn out as to what

the evidence will be, turn out to be incorrect, but I don't

23 see how you can object at this stage, unless it is

24 absolutely clear that what he is putting is wrong, but I am

not sure you can say that because he says this will be the

Page 2956

evidence too be given by his witness. We haven't heard his

- 2 witness yet. You can, the alternative proposition is in
- 3 cross-examination.

4 MR BRUINDERS SC: Of course, I accept

5 that. All I am -

8

13

3

6 CHAIRPERSON: By sitting silent, you are

7 not to be taken to having assented to the correctness of

- what's been put, but I don't think anyone for a moment
- 9 believes that that's the case, but if you want to make it
- 10 clear on record, you have now done so. We will now take

11 the short adjournment.

12 [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES1

[11:29] CHAIRPERSON: The commission resumes.

14 Before we proceed with the evidence of the Brigadier, whom

I wish to remind that he's still under oath, Mr Tip, there

was a matter that you wanted to raise. I see that the 16

people who were here just before we adjourned are probably 17

18 still having their tea. So perhaps the most appropriate

19 time to deal with this might be just before we take the

20 lunch adjournment. If there's any sign of people going for

21 an early lunch, you can alert me to it. So but we've

22 obviously got - I mean, to be sensible, we've got to deal

23 with the people here and I intended dealing with it now,

24 but you'll agree with me it's not appropriate for us to

25 deal with it now.

started out as a witness who was going to tell us about

2 training at the POP. Yesterday afternoon, he turned into

3 an expert who was going to give an opinion on the

4 reasonableness and the appropriateness of the response of

5 the SAPS particular, as I understood it, on the 16th but

6 also on the 13th. The difficulty is that of course his

7 statement or his affidavit doesn't - is not that of an

8 expert and we didn't anticipate that he was going to be

9 called as an expert and even after yesterday afternoon when

10 it became clear to us that today he was going to give an

11 opinion about the reasonableness of the conduct of the

12 SAPS, we were still left with this difficulty. The experts

13 that we would like to call, of course, haven't seen what he

14 was going to say about the response of the SAPS and they

are not here to assist in cross-examination. We obviously 15

will try and do the best we can, but we are hamstrung in 16

17 that respect -

18 CHAIRPERSON: I understand that, but of

19 course he didn't become an expert yesterday. He's

20 obviously been an expert for a long time. He was invited

21 to express views as an expert which led to the evidence

22 we're now having. You will of course cross-examine after

23 the evidence leaders have cross-examined and after some of

24 the other counsel have cross-examined. If you wish to, as

you have done in the past I think, to stand back for Mr

Page 2957

1 MR TIP SC: There would be no purpose in

it now and I'll keep my eye on developments to the left. 2

CHAIRPERSON: Yes, well, yes. You keep

4 one eye on the auditorium and the other eye on the witness

5 of course. Alright. I've already reminded him that he's

still under oath. Mr Semenya, you were moving on to 6

7 another part of his evidence.

MR SEMENYA SC: 8 Indeed, Chair. Chair,

9 just for the record, we did see clips where the AM

10 protestors are saying to the general allow us to go to the

11 koppie. That is where we will disarm. So it is not even

12 the evidence of General Mpembe, it is actually what we have

heard in the presentation and in the clips. 13

14 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, I thought when you

15 gave the summary of your case that it was accurate and in

accordance with what we had seen. There may be some aspect 16

17 that I overlooked and Mr Bruinders will deal with his

18 cross-examination and undo some of the work you're doing at

19 the moment by putting an alternative version of your case

to the witness, but that's something that we will know more

21 about maybe as his evidence proceeds.

22 MR BRUINDERS SC: Can I - I'm not going

to take issue with my learned friend about his last

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

24 comment, but can I raise a difficulty that I've been

instructed to place on record and it is this. This witness

Page 2959

Bizos, at least, if he is going to cross-examine, I don't

know if he is, that's one way of dealing with it. You will

3 of course get the transcript as soon as it's available.

4 There will be a long weekend. If the witness' evidence is

5 otherwise finished before the end - before we adjourn on

Friday afternoon, I will allow you to reserve your cross-6

7 examination if you wish to do so, until Tuesday. So you

8 can then send the transcript, which I hope will be

9 available by then, if today's evidence at least, to your

10 experts to advise you. But anyway, that's - I understand

11 the problem that you've mentioned, but I hope we can find a

12 satisfactory way of dealing with it.

> Mr Chairman, we are ready MR BIZOS SC:

14 to examine the witness.

15 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Semenya's examining him but you will get an opportunity to cross-examine him when

17 the time arises.

13

20

18 MR BIZOS SC: I want to avoid - I don't

19 want to frighten him. We will examine him.

MR FISCHER: Chair, if I may? Toby

21 Fischer, on behalf of the Human Rights Commission. Chair,

if I may support Mr Bruinders' submissions, The Human 22

23 Rights Commission -

24 CHAIRPERSON: But I've dealt with his

submission. I indicated that the way forward which seems

Page 2960

1 to be satisfactory, but I'm advised from my right here that

- 2 I must give you a hearing first before I respond further.
- 3 Yes. But we've heard what Mr Bruinders has to say, you
- 4 associate yourself with what he says. Is there any further
- 5 point you want to make by way elaboration or strengthening
- 6 of the point he raised?
- 7 MR FISCHER: There is a slightly
- 8 different point, Chair, and it relates to parties who don't
- 9 have resources to instruct counsel every day of this
- 10 process and some parties are in that position. For those
- 11 parties, it is helpful if they can know in advance if a
- 12 witness like this witness giving evidence now, is gong to
- 13 be giving substantial evidence on matters which go straight
- 14 to points that those parties wish to cross-examine on. The
- 15 Human Rights Commission, Chair, as you know, intends to
- 16 bring an expert witness on public order policing and we
- 17 would ordinarily have liked to take instruction from that
- 18 expert witness and then cross-examine this witness on the
- 19 basis of that instruction. Given the way that the evidence
- 20 has emerged, that is not going to be possible and it's
- 21 regrettable but it also raises issues of procedural
- 22 fairness.

1

- 23 CHAIRPERSON: We'll take the we'll deal
- 24 with the matter of procedural fairness as and when it
- 25 becomes necessary to do so, but as I indicated to Mr
  - Page 2961

4

7

13

18

RealTime Transcriptions

- Bruinders, if he feels it necessary to do so, he can
- 2 reserve his cross-examination, he can ask if he has
- 3 material that he later wishes to put to the witness which
- 4 hasn't been put by other counsel. He can apply for him to
- 5 come back and obviously I won't discriminate between AMCU
- 6 and the Human Rights Commission. You will be given the
- 7 same facility.
- 8 MR HANABE: The recorders were just
- 9 asking for the name of the counsel for Human Rights
- 10 Commission to place his name on record.
- 11 MR FISCHER: Toby Fischer.
- 12 MR HANABE: Thank you very much.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Semenya, I suppose I was
- 14 discourteous to you. I should've allowed you to deal with
- 15 these points that have been raised yourself instead of
- 16 jumping in beforehand. Do you wish to comment on what's
- 17 been said?
- 18 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, nothing beyond
- 19 stating that the witness was called for a very limited
- 20 purpose after agreement between the evidence leaders and Mr
- 21 Ngalwana, but it became apparent yesterday that his
- 22 evidence cannot be contained within those parameters and it
- 23 is for that reason that we consulted throughout of last
- 24 night to try and enable the witness to be familiar with the
- 25 matters we anticipate he will be cross-examined on.
  - ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

CHAIRPERSON: Mr Semenya, there are

- various ways of dealing with the matter. One is for you to
- 3 prepare a statement to give the parties. As they say that
- 4 some of them can't afford to have counsel every day and it
- will make things easier for them if they had a statement.
- 6 The other thing of course is simply for them to get the
- 7 transcript which presumably would be even fuller than the
- 8 statement that you would put forward and then the by when
- 9 the transcript would be available, but they're normally
- 10 produced on a daily basis. So I would've thought that Mr
- 11 Fischer would have the transcript by tomorrow and the
- 12 witness presumably won't be finished by tomorrow, but even
- 13 if he is, he can always be called back if the Human Rights
- 14 Commission wants to put further material before to him by
- 15 way of cross-examination. Speaking for myself, I can't see
- any procedural unfairness or prejudices could be suffered,
- 17 but maybe if it is alleged later or stated later that there
- 18 has been prejudice, we can ascertain what the prejudice is
- 19 and do what we can to remove it. Mr Fischer, you've heard
- 20 the debate between me and Mr Semenya, the suggestion is
- 21 you'll get the transcript tomorrow what the witness is
- 22 saying today which will be a fuller version of the expert
- 23 summary that you would get under the High Court Rules if
- 24 this were a trial and the expert were giving evidence. You
  - will have the right, if you wish to avail yourself on it,

Page 2963

- 1 to reserve cross-examination until you're ready to do so
- 2 and because of the way this point arose, through no fault
- 3 of the Police Service, it should be possible to ensure that
  - your client suffered no prejudice.
- 5 MR FISCHER: Chair, I'm grateful. That
- 6 suggestion that we can reserve the right to cross-examine
  - at a later date will resolve any problems we have.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON: I'm pleased about that. Mr
- 9 Semenya, I think, unless there are any other points that
- 10 can be raised, I see a number of red shirts in the
- 11 auditorium, but not many green at the moment. So we'll
- 12 carry on for the moment with the evidence.
  - MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Chair.
- 14 Brigadier, before the tea adjournment, we had just dealt
- 15 with General Mpembe allowing the protestors to continue to
- 16 what they said was their intended destination i.e. the big
- 17 koppie. You remember that?
  - BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.
- MR SEMENYA SC: Now, the evidence will also be that when the group changed direction towards the
- 21 settlement, the police thought it prudent to administer
- 22 tear gas there and stun grenade. But before we touch on
- 23 that, are you familiar with the concept positive attraction
- 24 and negative attraction?
- 25 BRIG MKHWANAZI:
  - It's correct.

		1	
1	Page 2964 MR SEMENYA SC: What do they mean?		Page 2966
1 2	MR SEMENYA SC: What do they mean?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: With the positive	1 2	BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct. There was a JOC commander. There were other as well, role
3	attraction point, it's where we look at the position if the	3	players in that JOC as well.
4	participants in a certain march, if they are going maybe to	4	MR SEMENYA SC: Such as Lonmin personnel
5	be pushed back or maybe be disbursed. One has to look what	5	there.
6	can be the appropriate direction where they can be taken	6	BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's the information
7	to, where they will be able to get to their vehicles, be	7	I've got, Sir, thank you.
8	able to go home or take taxis, go home. We need to look to	8	MR SEMENYA SC: There was the use of
9	those direction whether is it going to be appropriate if we	9	facilities like cameras and things like radios for
10	take to that direction. But a negative attraction point is	10	communication, would that be consistent with how a JOC
11	where we look to a position which actually can actually	11	should be structured?
12	contribute to the problem to the police side. If those	12	BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct, yes.
13	people can move to a certain direction, maybe they can	13	MR SEMENYA SC: Now can I invite you to
14	attack a certain structure, burn a certain structure and	14	what was then done that is by Colonel Scott, in devising
15	maybe kill somebody around that area, but depend most of	15	the plan and invite your comment regarding those slides.
16	the time to the information you've got in your position.	16	If they can put Exhibit L, for Lima, in front of you. If
17	If that information is there to say if they go to that	17	you go to slide 71 you will find there the operational
18	direction they will cause the problem, then it become a	18	overview. Do you see that?
19	negative attraction point.	19	[11:49] BRIG MKHWANAZI: I've got it.
20	MR SEMENYA SC: Sorry, is there anything	20	MR SEMENYA SC: It has at the first stage
21	to be criticised about the diverting a group of people away	21	there is described as a dialogue and monitor protestors,
22	from a negative attraction point?	22	would that be a proper stage to have an operation of that
23	BRIG MKHWANAZI: If there is a clear	23	nature?
24	information that if they go to that position really they	24	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, as per Gathering
25	will cause a problem, somebody can injure – be injured or	25	Act 205, yes, we have to engage with the dialogue with the
	Page 2965		Page 2967
1	be killed, there will be no criticism, but if there isn't	1	leaders of the march, or of any gathering that is taking
2	be killed, there will be no criticism, but if there isn't any threat to that position, definitely there will be no	2	leaders of the march, or of any gathering that is taking place of protestors, correct.
2	be killed, there will be no criticism, but if there isn't any threat to that position, definitely there will be no need to stop them going that position.	2	leaders of the march, or of any gathering that is taking place of protestors, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The evidence will be that
2 3 4	be killed, there will be no criticism, but if there isn't any threat to that position, definitely there will be no need to stop them going that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Regrettably the evidence	2 3 4	leaders of the march, or of any gathering that is taking place of protestors, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The evidence will be that personnel like – I think it's Lieutenant Colonel. I was
2 3 4 5	be killed, there will be no criticism, but if there isn't any threat to that position, definitely there will be no need to stop them going that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Regrettably the evidence will show that immediately after that happened, two police	2 3 4 5	leaders of the march, or of any gathering that is taking place of protestors, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The evidence will be that personnel like – I think it's Lieutenant Colonel. I was trying to establish the rank of McIntosh.
2 3 4 5 6	be killed, there will be no criticism, but if there isn't any threat to that position, definitely there will be no need to stop them going that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Regrettably the evidence will show that immediately after that happened, two police officers lives are lost, one police officer was injured,	2 3 4 5 6	leaders of the march, or of any gathering that is taking place of protestors, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The evidence will be that personnel like – I think it's Lieutenant Colonel. I was trying to establish the rank of McIntosh.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: He is a colonel.
2 3 4 5 6 7	be killed, there will be no criticism, but if there isn't any threat to that position, definitely there will be no need to stop them going that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Regrettably the evidence will show that immediately after that happened, two police officers lives are lost, one police officer was injured, two civilian lives are lost there when the group responded	2 3 4 5 6 7	leaders of the march, or of any gathering that is taking place of protestors, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The evidence will be that personnel like – I think it's Lieutenant Colonel. I was trying to establish the rank of McIntosh.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: He is a colonel.  MR SEMENYA SC: A colonel?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	be killed, there will be no criticism, but if there isn't any threat to that position, definitely there will be no need to stop them going that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Regrettably the evidence will show that immediately after that happened, two police officers lives are lost, one police officer was injured, two civilian lives are lost there when the group responded to that police action or reacted to it. Brigadier, can I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	leaders of the march, or of any gathering that is taking place of protestors, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The evidence will be that personnel like – I think it's Lieutenant Colonel. I was trying to establish the rank of McIntosh.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: He is a colonel.  MR SEMENYA SC: A colonel?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	be killed, there will be no criticism, but if there isn't any threat to that position, definitely there will be no need to stop them going that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Regrettably the evidence will show that immediately after that happened, two police officers lives are lost, one police officer was injured, two civilian lives are lost there when the group responded to that police action or reacted to it. Brigadier, can I invite you now to look at how the planning was done for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	leaders of the march, or of any gathering that is taking place of protestors, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The evidence will be that personnel like – I think it's Lieutenant Colonel. I was trying to establish the rank of McIntosh.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: He is a colonel.  MR SEMENYA SC: A colonel?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: Who is a police
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	be killed, there will be no criticism, but if there isn't any threat to that position, definitely there will be no need to stop them going that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Regrettably the evidence will show that immediately after that happened, two police officers lives are lost, one police officer was injured, two civilian lives are lost there when the group responded to that police action or reacted to it. Brigadier, can I invite you now to look at how the planning was done for the 16th of August? And the evidence is that the smaller JOC	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	leaders of the march, or of any gathering that is taking place of protestors, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The evidence will be that personnel like – I think it's Lieutenant Colonel. I was trying to establish the rank of McIntosh.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: He is a colonel.  MR SEMENYA SC: A colonel?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: Who is a police negotiator, was tasked with the negotiating and having that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	be killed, there will be no criticism, but if there isn't any threat to that position, definitely there will be no need to stop them going that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Regrettably the evidence will show that immediately after that happened, two police officers lives are lost, one police officer was injured, two civilian lives are lost there when the group responded to that police action or reacted to it. Brigadier, can I invite you now to look at how the planning was done for the 16th of August? And the evidence is that the smaller JOC was earlier moved to a bigger JOC.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	leaders of the march, or of any gathering that is taking place of protestors, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The evidence will be that personnel like – I think it's Lieutenant Colonel. I was trying to establish the rank of McIntosh.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: He is a colonel.  MR SEMENYA SC: A colonel?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: Who is a police negotiator, was tasked with the negotiating and having that dialogue we contemplated in stage 1.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	be killed, there will be no criticism, but if there isn't any threat to that position, definitely there will be no need to stop them going that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Regrettably the evidence will show that immediately after that happened, two police officers lives are lost, one police officer was injured, two civilian lives are lost there when the group responded to that police action or reacted to it. Brigadier, can I invite you now to look at how the planning was done for the 16th of August? And the evidence is that the smaller JOC was earlier moved to a bigger JOC.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	leaders of the march, or of any gathering that is taking place of protestors, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The evidence will be that personnel like – I think it's Lieutenant Colonel. I was trying to establish the rank of McIntosh.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: He is a colonel.  MR SEMENYA SC: A colonel?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: Who is a police negotiator, was tasked with the negotiating and having that dialogue we contemplated in stage 1.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	be killed, there will be no criticism, but if there isn't any threat to that position, definitely there will be no need to stop them going that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Regrettably the evidence will show that immediately after that happened, two police officers lives are lost, one police officer was injured, two civilian lives are lost there when the group responded to that police action or reacted to it. Brigadier, can I invite you now to look at how the planning was done for the 16th of August? And the evidence is that the smaller JOC was earlier moved to a bigger JOC.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: And this is subsequent to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	leaders of the march, or of any gathering that is taking place of protestors, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The evidence will be that personnel like – I think it's Lieutenant Colonel. I was trying to establish the rank of McIntosh.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: He is a colonel.  MR SEMENYA SC: A colonel?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: Who is a police negotiator, was tasked with the negotiating and having that dialogue we contemplated in stage 1.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Would that be a proper –
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	be killed, there will be no criticism, but if there isn't any threat to that position, definitely there will be no need to stop them going that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Regrettably the evidence will show that immediately after that happened, two police officers lives are lost, one police officer was injured, two civilian lives are lost there when the group responded to that police action or reacted to it. Brigadier, can I invite you now to look at how the planning was done for the 16th of August? And the evidence is that the smaller JOC was earlier moved to a bigger JOC.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	leaders of the march, or of any gathering that is taking place of protestors, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The evidence will be that personnel like – I think it's Lieutenant Colonel. I was trying to establish the rank of McIntosh.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: He is a colonel.  MR SEMENYA SC: A colonel?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: Who is a police negotiator, was tasked with the negotiating and having that dialogue we contemplated in stage 1.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	be killed, there will be no criticism, but if there isn't any threat to that position, definitely there will be no need to stop them going that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Regrettably the evidence will show that immediately after that happened, two police officers lives are lost, one police officer was injured, two civilian lives are lost there when the group responded to that police action or reacted to it. Brigadier, can I invite you now to look at how the planning was done for the 16th of August? And the evidence is that the smaller JOC was earlier moved to a bigger JOC.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: And this is subsequent to these developments that I have handled with you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	leaders of the march, or of any gathering that is taking place of protestors, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The evidence will be that personnel like – I think it's Lieutenant Colonel. I was trying to establish the rank of McIntosh.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: He is a colonel.  MR SEMENYA SC: A colonel?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: Who is a police negotiator, was tasked with the negotiating and having that dialogue we contemplated in stage 1.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Would that be a proper – BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	be killed, there will be no criticism, but if there isn't any threat to that position, definitely there will be no need to stop them going that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Regrettably the evidence will show that immediately after that happened, two police officers lives are lost, one police officer was injured, two civilian lives are lost there when the group responded to that police action or reacted to it. Brigadier, can I invite you now to look at how the planning was done for the 16th of August? And the evidence is that the smaller JOC was earlier moved to a bigger JOC.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: And this is subsequent to these developments that I have handled with you.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	leaders of the march, or of any gathering that is taking place of protestors, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The evidence will be that personnel like – I think it's Lieutenant Colonel. I was trying to establish the rank of McIntosh.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: He is a colonel.  MR SEMENYA SC: A colonel?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: Who is a police negotiator, was tasked with the negotiating and having that dialogue we contemplated in stage 1.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Would that be a proper –  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: There will be evidence of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	be killed, there will be no criticism, but if there isn't any threat to that position, definitely there will be no need to stop them going that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Regrettably the evidence will show that immediately after that happened, two police officers lives are lost, one police officer was injured, two civilian lives are lost there when the group responded to that police action or reacted to it. Brigadier, can I invite you now to look at how the planning was done for the 16th of August? And the evidence is that the smaller JOC was earlier moved to a bigger JOC.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: And this is subsequent to these developments that I have handled with you.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: In that JOC was an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	leaders of the march, or of any gathering that is taking place of protestors, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The evidence will be that personnel like – I think it's Lieutenant Colonel. I was trying to establish the rank of McIntosh.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: He is a colonel.  MR SEMENYA SC: A colonel?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: Who is a police negotiator, was tasked with the negotiating and having that dialogue we contemplated in stage 1.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Would that be a proper –  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: There will be evidence of Fanagalo interpreters used, giving the audience that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	be killed, there will be no criticism, but if there isn't any threat to that position, definitely there will be no need to stop them going that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Regrettably the evidence will show that immediately after that happened, two police officers lives are lost, one police officer was injured, two civilian lives are lost there when the group responded to that police action or reacted to it. Brigadier, can I invite you now to look at how the planning was done for the 16th of August? And the evidence is that the smaller JOC was earlier moved to a bigger JOC.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: And this is subsequent to these developments that I have handled with you.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: In that JOC was an operational commander is that consistent – was that overall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	leaders of the march, or of any gathering that is taking place of protestors, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The evidence will be that personnel like – I think it's Lieutenant Colonel. I was trying to establish the rank of McIntosh.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: He is a colonel.  MR SEMENYA SC: A colonel?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: Who is a police negotiator, was tasked with the negotiating and having that dialogue we contemplated in stage 1.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Would that be a proper –  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: There will be evidence of Fanagalo interpreters used, giving the audience that was going to be addressed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	be killed, there will be no criticism, but if there isn't any threat to that position, definitely there will be no need to stop them going that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Regrettably the evidence will show that immediately after that happened, two police officers lives are lost, one police officer was injured, two civilian lives are lost there when the group responded to that police action or reacted to it. Brigadier, can I invite you now to look at how the planning was done for the 16th of August? And the evidence is that the smaller JOC was earlier moved to a bigger JOC.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: And this is subsequent to these developments that I have handled with you.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: In that JOC was an operational commander is that consistent – was that overall commander is that consistent with how it should be.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	leaders of the march, or of any gathering that is taking place of protestors, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The evidence will be that personnel like – I think it's Lieutenant Colonel. I was trying to establish the rank of McIntosh.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: He is a colonel.  MR SEMENYA SC: A colonel?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: Who is a police negotiator, was tasked with the negotiating and having that dialogue we contemplated in stage 1.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Would that be a proper –  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: There will be evidence of Fanagalo interpreters used, giving the audience that was going to be addressed.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: It is correct, as long
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	be killed, there will be no criticism, but if there isn't any threat to that position, definitely there will be no need to stop them going that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Regrettably the evidence will show that immediately after that happened, two police officers lives are lost, one police officer was injured, two civilian lives are lost there when the group responded to that police action or reacted to it. Brigadier, can I invite you now to look at how the planning was done for the 16th of August? And the evidence is that the smaller JOC was earlier moved to a bigger JOC.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: And this is subsequent to these developments that I have handled with you.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: In that JOC was an operational commander is that consistent – was that overall commander is that consistent with how it should be.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, that's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	leaders of the march, or of any gathering that is taking place of protestors, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The evidence will be that personnel like – I think it's Lieutenant Colonel. I was trying to establish the rank of McIntosh.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: He is a colonel.  MR SEMENYA SC: A colonel?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: Who is a police negotiator, was tasked with the negotiating and having that dialogue we contemplated in stage 1.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Would that be a proper – BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: There will be evidence of Fanagalo interpreters used, giving the audience that was going to be addressed.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: It is correct, as long as if there was somebody really from SAPS who can interact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	be killed, there will be no criticism, but if there isn't any threat to that position, definitely there will be no need to stop them going that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Regrettably the evidence will show that immediately after that happened, two police officers lives are lost, one police officer was injured, two civilian lives are lost there when the group responded to that police action or reacted to it. Brigadier, can I invite you now to look at how the planning was done for the 16th of August? And the evidence is that the smaller JOC was earlier moved to a bigger JOC.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: And this is subsequent to these developments that I have handled with you.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: In that JOC was an operational commander is that consistent – was that overall commander is that consistent with how it should be.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, that's correct.  From what actually the information I've got, Chairperson,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	leaders of the march, or of any gathering that is taking place of protestors, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The evidence will be that personnel like – I think it's Lieutenant Colonel. I was trying to establish the rank of McIntosh.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: He is a colonel.  MR SEMENYA SC: A colonel?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: Who is a police negotiator, was tasked with the negotiating and having that dialogue we contemplated in stage 1.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Would that be a proper – BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: There will be evidence of Fanagalo interpreters used, giving the audience that was going to be addressed.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: It is correct, as long as if there was somebody really from SAPS who can interact with that, if he never had a problem with that, I think it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	be killed, there will be no criticism, but if there isn't any threat to that position, definitely there will be no need to stop them going that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Regrettably the evidence will show that immediately after that happened, two police officers lives are lost, one police officer was injured, two civilian lives are lost there when the group responded to that police action or reacted to it. Brigadier, can I invite you now to look at how the planning was done for the 16th of August? And the evidence is that the smaller JOC was earlier moved to a bigger JOC.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: And this is subsequent to these developments that I have handled with you.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: In that JOC was an operational commander is that consistent – was that overall commander is that consistent with how it should be.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, that's correct.  From what actually the information I've got, Chairperson, was that there was an overall commander and there was an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	place of protestors, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The evidence will be that personnel like – I think it's Lieutenant Colonel. I was trying to establish the rank of McIntosh.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: He is a colonel.  MR SEMENYA SC: A colonel?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: Who is a police negotiator, was tasked with the negotiating and having that dialogue we contemplated in stage 1.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Would that be a proper –  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: There will be evidence of Fanagalo interpreters used, giving the audience that was going to be addressed.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: It is correct, as long as if there was somebody really from SAPS who can interact with that, if he never had a problem with that, I think it was correct as well, because dialogue must be in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	be killed, there will be no criticism, but if there isn't any threat to that position, definitely there will be no need to stop them going that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Regrettably the evidence will show that immediately after that happened, two police officers lives are lost, one police officer was injured, two civilian lives are lost there when the group responded to that police action or reacted to it. Brigadier, can I invite you now to look at how the planning was done for the 16th of August? And the evidence is that the smaller JOC was earlier moved to a bigger JOC.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: And this is subsequent to these developments that I have handled with you.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: In that JOC was an operational commander is that consistent – was that overall commander is that consistent with how it should be.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, that's correct.  From what actually the information I've got, Chairperson, was that there was an overall commander and there was an operational commander as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	leaders of the march, or of any gathering that is taking place of protestors, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The evidence will be that personnel like – I think it's Lieutenant Colonel. I was trying to establish the rank of McIntosh.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: He is a colonel.  MR SEMENYA SC: A colonel?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: Who is a police negotiator, was tasked with the negotiating and having that dialogue we contemplated in stage 1.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Would that be a proper – BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: There will be evidence of Fanagalo interpreters used, giving the audience that was going to be addressed.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: It is correct, as long as if there was somebody really from SAPS who can interact with that, if he never had a problem with that, I think it was correct as well, because dialogue must be in the language people can understand.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	be killed, there will be no criticism, but if there isn't any threat to that position, definitely there will be no need to stop them going that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Regrettably the evidence will show that immediately after that happened, two police officers lives are lost, one police officer was injured, two civilian lives are lost there when the group responded to that police action or reacted to it. Brigadier, can I invite you now to look at how the planning was done for the 16th of August? And the evidence is that the smaller JOC was earlier moved to a bigger JOC.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: And this is subsequent to these developments that I have handled with you.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: In that JOC was an operational commander is that consistent – was that overall commander is that consistent with how it should be.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, that's correct.  From what actually the information I've got, Chairperson, was that there was an overall commander and there was an operational commander as well.  MR SEMENYA SC: There were other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	leaders of the march, or of any gathering that is taking place of protestors, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The evidence will be that personnel like – I think it's Lieutenant Colonel. I was trying to establish the rank of McIntosh.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: He is a colonel.  MR SEMENYA SC: A colonel?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: Who is a police negotiator, was tasked with the negotiating and having that dialogue we contemplated in stage 1.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Would that be a proper – BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: There will be evidence of Fanagalo interpreters used, giving the audience that was going to be addressed.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: It is correct, as long as if there was somebody really from SAPS who can interact with that, if he never had a problem with that, I think it was correct as well, because dialogue must be in the language people can understand.  MR SEMENYA SC: Now the stage 2,

Page 2971

Page 2968

of this nature? 1

2 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, it is correct.

3 Normally it is done especially when it looked clearly that

- 4 the dialogue or the discussions or negotiation with the
- 5 people, it doesn't actually bear fruit as quick as
- 6 possible. Then to start to come up with a show of force,
- 7 show of force without weapon in their possession, just
- members only coming to the forefront and actually 8
- 9 displaying, or showing force to the people, that's all,
- 10 that's correct stage 2.

11 MR SEMENYA SC: What is a show of force

12 and how is that manifested?

13 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** If we talk about a show

14 of force, is where we would look to police gradual

response. In other words, we don't just come at the same 15

time we use force, but you will come with your members 16

17 maybe in uniform, come out in vehicles, stand in front,

18 just show force that they are there, or maybe at the same

19 time they can have less lethal equipment that they can

20 utilise, use of shield, use of domfa, that's totally not

21 actually going to cause anything or aggravate anything

within the crowd. You need to be very less show of force 22

23 before the crowd, in other words you must not aggravate any

24 situation amongst the crowd, if you are there with members

25 from the SAPS.

4

18

22

- created. A neutral zone is where you can be able as an
- operational commander to have your freedom of expression.
- Freedom of expression is where you can be able to give your
- commands as an operational commander. Then the neural zone
- need to be created. Obviously with that, there wasn't
- anything wrong. 6

7 MR SEMENYA SC: And in terms of the plan,

8 they were going to have behind the armoured vehicles, the

9 first line of police officials, being your POP members,

10 would that be - is anything objectionable about that type

11 of deployment?

12 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Counsellor, I miss it a

13 little bit, who is in front Public Order Policing members?

14 MR SEMENYA SC: **Public Order Policing** 

15 members, yes.

16 BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct, because

17 at that stage the situation was still crowd management and

Public Order Policing should be the one that is in front,

you cannot bring other members whose primarily weapon can

be rifle, that is totally not acceptable. Public Order

21 Policing, was to take the front portion.

22 MR SEMENYA SC: The plan was also that

23 100 metres behind the POP members would be your tactical

response team positioned there. What is your comment in

relation to that, as a plan?

Page 2969

1

16

17

18

22

MR SEMENYA SC: And the purpose being 1

what, in relation to the crowd? 2

3 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Normally, you expect as

a police officially that your presence should some time

5 change the situation, within the crowd. The crowd must be

- in a position to see police are here, let's respond, maybe 6
- 7 let's do something different to make sure that we don't
- 8 cause chaos and all that. That is the whole purpose, it's
- 9 not to say you come there, because you want to have some
- 10 sort of conflict with the crowd at all, but it's just to
- 11 display yourself as police official, to say you are there,
- 12 and they can be able to say, okay, from what the organiser
- 13 is saying to them because remember you will be negotiating
- for certain reasons, and if the organiser is talking to 14
- 15 them they must be in a position to say they can actually be
- able to disperse and go back. That's what you need to do 16

17 without any confrontation.

> MR SEMENYA SC: Again in the context of

19 the 16th, what stage 1 contemplated was that the armoured

vehicles would make a presence between the koppie and the

21 informal settlement and create a neutral area there. Is that a sound plan to put in place for that environment?

BRIG MKHWANAZI: Normally, what is the 23

position, is that with the police you need to create a

25 neutral zone, most of the time. A neutral zone must be

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

**BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Chairperson, at that

position it will dependent to the operational commander

where to place a tactical member. We talk about TRT, with

the type of training they've received, and if you place

them at that position, it will depend to the operational

commander whether you need them to be at that position, but 6

7 with my opinion as well, will be that if there is a real

8 threat that you foresee that there will be problem, of

9 course you need somebody to back up Public Order Policing,

10 as you know very well that they are in possession of a

11 shotgun with rubber rounds, which if maybe the participants

12 are in possession of a weapon or something, they will need

13 somebody to actually to support them. I think if they are

14 placed in that position, as it says 100 metres away from

15 Public Order Policing, it will be appropriate.

MR SEMENYA SC: Behind the TRT line, was position the FTF as well as the NIU, would there be anything obviously wrong with that type of plan?

19 BRIG MKHWANAZI: My answer will be similar, Chairperson, to the first answer to say it will

depend to the operational commander, who will make a

23 this is what can happen if definitely he feel that there

24 will be problem, he can place those members, to be able to

decision looking to the available threat analysis to say,

react as quick as possible to a situation.

Page 2975

```
Page 2972
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    Now, the evidence will
                                                                          they can assist, but on the day calling of mounted unit, it
1
2
    be, and deal with the various units that were there, and
    let me invite your comments about their appropriateness or
                                                                      3
3
4
    otherwise of having them there. There would have been your
                                                                     4
                                                                      5
5
    Public Order Police, you say that that is not
    objectionable.
                                                                     6
6
7
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                     7
                                      Correct.
8
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                     8
                                    Tactical response team,
                                                                     9
9
    nothing objectionable about having them in your plan?
10
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      Nothing objectionable,
                                                                     10
    Chairperson, as I've indicated, it depends to the threat
                                                                     11
11
    analysis on the day, what is the threat, what is the
                                                                     12
12
                                                                     13
13
    situation? If the threat demands that, to say you need
    support now, you will definitely come with those members to
14
                                                                     14
    support the members on Public Order line, so that if
15
                                                                     15
    anything happened, they can be able to assist.
                                                                     16
16
17
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    And that will see,
                                                                     17
18
    Brigadier, later that the mission is to disperse, disarm
                                                                     18
    and effect arrests in relation to the armed protesters that
19
                                                                     19
20
    are there.
                                                                     20
21
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      I saw it.
                                                                    21
22
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                     22
                                    The appropriateness or
23
    otherwise of having medical personnel on a plan like this,
                                                                     23
24
    would that be objectionable?
                                                                     24
25
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      You are talking about
```

will depend as well to the operational commander if he has identified those issues that he would like to address with their presence in the operation. MR SEMENYA SC: K9 units? BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, with K9, it depend as well to the threat in position, it's a lot of things that we can utilise K9 unit, as you know you've got dogs that can be utilised to assist maybe as sniffing dogs, if there is a situation that need them to be utilised as that position, and in this situation as well, as I've said, it will depend to the Ops commander as well as the overall commander, if they pick up anything that needs those members to actually to deal with that type of situation, their presence, it won't be a problem as well. MR SEMENYA SC: Now, when we look back at the situation on the koppie on the 16th, we see a group of about, as witnesses will say, 3 - 4 000, some of whom are heavily armed with lives having been lost the days before that, in your own personal opinion, what level of risk are we talking now? **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Yes, on my understanding, as soon as we have people's lives lost, the level changes completely because we need to start to up or to bring up our plan and make sure that we have all

relevant units to assist in that type of operation. That

means in that position, really we are now already at level

3, and it can be above that, depending to the situation we

are having at that moment. As you say, they are heavily

armed, people have been killed on different occasions.

Page 2973

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

```
1
     medical?
 2
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    Personnel.
 3
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      Personnel?
 4
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    Yes, as part of the
 5
    various units that were deployed there.
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
 6
                                      If I understand alright,
 7
    Counsellor, that the presence of medical units to be part
 8
    of the operation, it is normal during the operation as
 9
    well. If anything happens, somebody must be in a position
    to give help as quick as possible, you plan that as well,
10
    that include as well the identification maybe of hospitals
11
12
    nearby that can be utilised if anything happened, because
13
     nobody knows what will happen, if it happened how people
14
     can be helped on that position as quick as possible, if
15
     anything goes wrong.
16
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    The presence in the plan
17
    of mounted police?
18
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      The mounted police
19
     normally when it comes to the situation of operations, you
    will need to be able to identify how are you going to
20
21
     utilise them, especially, it's easy to use mounted units,
    because with horses, you can reach places whereby with a
22
    vehicle, you will have a problem to reach, but with horses,
24 you can be able to reach all places as quick as possible,
25 especially where it is not driveable, there are no roads,
```

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

MR SEMENYA SC: And if you factor the fact that an R5 rifle was stolen from the killed police member, a pistol was also stolen from them, what level of risk are we talking now? BRIG MKHWANAZI: We talk about level 3, and it can be above on that, if I say it can be above, it is where we are going to look to other issues we can do. Obviously now we have a rifle being taken from the police, we have a 9 millimetre taken from the police, that means there is a risk, that there can be more people dying in that type of a situation. That means we need definitely to put other option or tactical option to say, how can we deal with that type of a situation to make sure we retain those firearms taken, and all those things. It can be above, or level 3 exactly. [12:09] MR SEMENYA SC: In the spectrum of various units of the Police, which unit would be appropriately specialised to deal with these type of threats? **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Maybe if I may ask,

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

MR SEMENYA SC:

BRIG MKHWANAZI:

24 look at slide 75 on exhibit Lima?

23

```
Page 2976
                                                                                                                             Page 2978
     because we need to look whether have we passed Public Order
                                                                                MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                         That addresses stage 2 of
 2
    Policing as a crowd management situation, or now we put it
                                                                         the plan.
                                                                     3
 3
    into another situation, but if we're still under Public
                                                                                BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                          Sure. It's correct,
                                                                         Sir.
 4
     Order Policing, we will keep it under Public Order Policing
                                                                     5
 5
    until come to the situation to say at this position now
                                                                                MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                         I would like to invite
                                                                         your comment about that plan. The slide says, it starts
    Public Order Policing can't do anything at all because of
                                                                     6
 6
 7
     all means of intervention have failed, then we can bring
                                                                     7
                                                                         with "SAPS deploying stage 1 deployment as one of POPs
8
     other suitable unit to take over and deal with the
                                                                     8
                                                                         monitoring contingent, with a negotiation contingent to
 9
     situation.
                                                                     9
                                                                         engage in dialogue, seek a peaceful disarming and
10
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    Are you able to comment
                                                                     10
                                                                         dispersion resolution." You have already commented about
     on the areas for deployment of TRT for instance?
                                                                         that stage, haven't you, Brigadier?
11
                                                                     11
                                                                     12
                                                                                BRIG MKHWANAZI:
12
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      Normally obviously TRT
                                                                                                          I have done so, Sir.
    will be in support of Public Order Policing when the
                                                                     13
                                                                                MR SEMENYA SC:
13
                                                                                                         And it also says that
                                                                     14
14
     situation becomes difficult, especially on issues where we
                                                                         there would be a reserve force which would be brought
15
     talk about rifles are being involved, people are armed, all
                                                                         forward to the neutral area as a show of force with the
     those type of situation. Then they will be able to come in
                                                                         intent to dissuade confrontation with the Police. Do you
16
     and assist in those position as well. Because they are
                                                                     17
                                                                         see that?
17
18
     actually using R5s as their primary weapon, they can be
                                                                     18
                                                                                BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                          I see it. Sir.
                                                                     19
19
     able to come in and assist, but it will be within the
                                                                                MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                        Now speaking about that,
20
     operational commander to say when and what time they must
                                                                     20
                                                                         if you look to slide 77, it is a Google map indicating how
21
    intervene, looking to the Public Order Policing if they
                                                                    21
                                                                         the deployment according to plan was to happen. Do you see
22
    have actually exhausted all the means they've got at their
                                                                     22
                                                                         that?
23
     possession.
                                                                    23
                                                                                BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                          Yes.
24
                                                                     24
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    The NIU, National
                                                                                MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                        Chair, I had actually not
25
     Intervention Unit?
                                                                         made the request, but I would request that we have that
                                                         Page 2977
                                                                                                                             Page 2979
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      Yes, with NIU as well it
                                                                         slide on screen so that the witness can comment on it and
 1
    will be the same situation as well. It will depend to the
                                                                         how it is positioned.
 2
     operational commander as well how to utilise them as well.
 3
                                                                     3
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       Is it possible to comply
 4
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    The STF?
                                                                     4
                                                                         with the request that's been made by Mr Semenya? Is it
 5
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      Normally the STF, it is
                                                                         necessary for us to have a short adjournment for this slide
    an elite, it will depend really what situation do we have
                                                                     6
                                                                         to be put into position to be shown?
 6
 7
     that means NIU, which means actually an NIU, TRT, Public
                                                                     7
                                                                                MR HANABE(?):
                                                                                                       It's necessary, but my
                                                                     8
 8
     Order Policing, everything has failed, then they will
                                                                         understanding is that Mr Dos Reis has been struggling with
 9
                                                                     9
     intervene and assist with the situation.
                                                                         the slides today, but can we take an adjournment, Mr Chair?
10
                                                                     10
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    We were also told about
                                                                                                       Either that, or
11
     the concept called "situation of appropriateness." Are you
                                                                         alternatively while attempts are being made, perhaps we can
                                                                     11
12
     familiar with the concept, Brigadier?
                                                                     12
                                                                         deal with Mr Tip's problem, which may well be appropriate
13
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      That's correct, Sir.
                                                                     13
                                                                         dealt with at this stage. Mr Tip?
14
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    What does that mean?
                                                                     14
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                   Thank you, Mr Chair. There
15
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                     15
                                                                         are not a great many green T-shirts in the audience, but
                                      Yes, if we talk about
                                                                         that is not really a difficulty. Mr Chair, what happened
     situation of appropriateness, it's where we look to the
17
     situation and we have to come up with the means to say how
                                                                     17
                                                                         at the conclusion of the proceedings yesterday afternoon
                                                                     18
18
     are we going to solve the problem, but if we solve the
                                                                         was that a group of about 40 persons who had attended here
                                                                     19
19
     problem we must not create the bigger problem. We must
                                                                         went out and some disturbance followed. There was some
    make sure that we put measures that will actually solve the
                                                                     20
                                                                         singing of songs, including the song that this Commission
21
     problem that is before us. In actual fact, let's try by
                                                                         has heard a few times, and that is, "Kill the NUM," and
22
   all means to be situational to the situation.
                                                                     22
                                                                         there was also the formation of a group which moved around
```

23

24

and there was some intimidatory conduct. It did prompt the

South African Police Service members to move to the scene

to be ready to intervene and the head of the unit, Colonel,

And can I invite you to

Got it.

14

16 17 Page 2982

Page 2980

- spoke to some of the members wearing green shirts and
- 2 instructed them to desist and to go, and that happened.
- 3 There was luckily no serious consequence at all, but there
- 4 was some intimidatory impact on the members of the NUM who
- 5 were in the immediate vicinity and who were faced down, as
- it were 6

8

16

17

18

19

20

21

1

5

7

7 Now I want to say this, Mr Chair. My

instructions are that it seems that a large number of that

9 40 came in fact from Impala Platinum Mine and not from

Lonmin, and the position in respect of the employees from 10

Lonmin and NUM, rather the Lonmin employees respectively 11

from AMCU and NUM have in fact maintained a very 12

13 satisfactory peaceful co-existence here throughout the

14 duration of the Commission, and it is apparently persons 15

who have not appreciated the need for such conduct that we

had the situation yesterday.

I'm going to request the Commission to repeat what it has previously said about the need on the part of all parties and all persons who present themselves here, to conduct themselves in a manner that is absolutely free of any intimidatory impact or interference with others. I

- 22 should add that the Police themselves on duty here would be
- 23 very pleased for that message to be broadcast again, and
- 24 I'm confident that my learned friend Mr Bruinders would see
- 25 to it that his team conveys that message in a satisfactory

Page 2981

way to those at Impala, if that is indeed the position.

2 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Bruinders, do you have

3 any comments to make?

4 MR BRUINDERS SC: Commission, our

attorney attempted to take an instruction earlier by

6 contacting Mr Mathunjwa, who said that he knew nothing of

this. Our attorney obviously knew nothing of this until

8 this morning when he was told about this, but he had

- 9 undertaken to investigate and to come back to us after he's
- investigated the allegations and hopefully with appropriate 10
- instructions. Obviously if this happened it is disturbing 11
- 12 and we've, through our attorney we have made it clear that
- 13 certainly AMCU's members should behave as they have
- 14 throughout the conduct of this inquiry up to now. We in
- 15 fact were unaware that there were any difficulties between
- 16 NUM and AMCU members at the inquiry until yesterday. They
- 17 co-mingle freely outside and inside and we didn't know and
- 18 in fact are quite disturbed by the allegation. I can't
- 19 tell you, I mean AMCU doesn't know whether this indeed
- happened. We accept the good faith of our learned friend.
- 21 Obviously it would be appropriate for the Commission to
- 22 caution all of us to behave with dignity and appropriately.
- CHAIRPERSON: The evidence leaders, 23
- 24 either Mr Madlanga or Mr Budlender wish to comment on this el

1-20-4

aspect or represent -

RCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

MR BUDLENDER: Chair, we endorse what our

1

colleagues have said. It has been a matter for

satisfaction that thus far in this hearing there have been

members of both unions present, co-existing peacefully,

going about their business, and enabling the Commission to

6 go about its business. It is very disturbing if there has

7 been such an incident, which I understand it to be the

8 case, and particularly given that one of the people

9 confronted was a person who is to give evidence before this

10 Commission, and so we would welcome it if the Commission 11 were to make a clear statement as to how it expects people

12 who attend these sittings to conduct themselves.

CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr Budlender. I want to address some remarks to those people sitting in the auditorium. I see from the colours of their shirts that some belong to NUM and some belong to AMCU. Up to now, as counsel have said - you have heard what counsel have said -

there's been a harmonious atmosphere between

19 representatives, or members of the two unions, and that is

20 as it should be, because as you would have heard when Mr

21 Mathuniwa gave his evidence, near the end of his evidence

22 he said he was concerned that the Commission should find

23 the truth, and I indicated to him that that was our

24 objective. Now the best way for us to find the truth is by

means of a thorough inquiry to all the aspects of the

Page 2983

matter, but an inquiry which is conducted in a spirit of 1 2 harmony and cooperation by everybody concerned, which

3

includes those people who are sitting in the auditorium. 4

If anything is done which puts any of the persons connected

5 with the Commission, whether they be officials of the

Commission or counsel or attorneys or others appearing 6

7 before the Commission, or people who are going to give

8 evidence, who put those people under pressure, it will

9 hamper the work of the Commission in arriving at the truth.

10 Now it's in the interest of everybody, the interests of all

11 those involved in the operation of the mine, involved in

12 the tragic events that took place over the period that

13 we're dealing with at the moment, but it's more important

14 than that, it's in the interest of the whole country that

15 the Commission be allowed to do its work properly and

thoroughly and be enabled as best as it can to find the 16 17 truth.

So I trust that what I have said has been heard by those present. If any of you present know others who were here yesterday and not here today, to whom that message should be conveyed, I would be grateful if you'd do so. But I trust that all concerned will behave as well as

23 they have done in the past, except for this incident which

24 allegedly took place yesterday, and I hope we will never

again hear any complaints of the kind that we've heard

18

20

21

	Page 2984		Page 298
1	today. Thank you.	1	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.
2	It appears that the slide that Mr Semenya wanted	2	MR SEMENYA SC: The figurines there with
3	to be shown is now on the screen, so if we can proceed with	3	red or orange would have been your TRT.
4	his examination-in-chief of the witness.	4	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.
5	MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Chair.	5	MR SEMENYA SC: The red circled
6	Brigadier, what is on the screen is slide 77, at least on	6	environment there called informal settlement, do you see
7	my document, exhibit L. You see that?	7	that as well, on the top of the picture?
8	CHAIRPERSON: Though it says 74, it	8	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I see it now.
9	appears to be actually 77, according to exhibit L.	9	MR SEMENYA SC: There is a road towards,
10	MR SEMENYA SC: It has mutated, Chair.	10	slightly below the middle of the picture that is cutting
11	CHAIRPERSON: Slightly changed.	11	across horizontally, do you see that? That is the road,
12	MR SEMENYA SC: That was the PowerPoint	12	the evidence will show.
13	presentation given for the plan on that day, and might I	13	BRIG MKHWANAZI: If - can assist me?
14	invite you to make some comments there? I don't know	14	MR SEMENYA SC: The road –
15	whether it would require magnification, but what you see	15	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Okay, I see that.
16	would be the green vehicle there. Are you able to see that	16	MR SEMENYA SC: Now we see on the right
17	far?	17	side of the picture on that road we have letters FHA1
18	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, Sir.	18	standing for forward holding area 1, which would be the
19	MR SEMENYA SC: Those would represent the	19	reserve deployed for this operation, do you see that?
20	barbed wire.	20	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Zoom it a bit, oh, that
21	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Okay.	21	position, yes, I can see that.
22	MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that?	22	MR SEMENYA SC: And in the middle of that
23	BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.	23	road, they would have been positioned your STF and the NIU
24	MR SEMENYA SC: Perhaps for orientation,	24	do you see those according to plan?
25	alphabet K, number 1 on that plan would be the koppie 1.	25	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Are you referring to the
	Page 2985		Page 298'
1	Do you see that? Perhaps if you look at the hard copy in	1	further left of the road?
2	front of you –	2	MR SEMENYA SC: No, just in the middle of
3	[12:29] BRIG MKHWANAZI: Ja, I see that, thank	3	the picture there, the writing is quite pretty faint.
4	you.	4	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Can you assist me there?
5	MR SEMENYA SC: You would also have K2	5	MR SEMENYA SC: That, that –
6	there –	6	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I see that.
7	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes –	7	MR SEMENYA SC: Okay, and that the
8	MR SEMENYA SC: - which would be copied	_	
9		8	evidence will say is the intermediate response area.
7	to?	9	evidence will say is the intermediate response area.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.
10	•		-
	to?	9	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.
10	to?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.	9 10	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that?
10 11	to?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: You have to orientate all	9 10 11	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that, yes.
10 11 12	to?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: You have to orientate all of us, you have K3 which is copy 3 there as well?	9 10 11 12	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that, yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: And to the extreme left
10 11 12 13	to?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: You have to orientate all of us, you have K3 which is copy 3 there as well?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.	9 10 11 12 13	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that, yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: And to the extreme left  of the picture along that road would be forward holding
10 11 12 13 14	to?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: You have to orientate all of us, you have K3 which is copy 3 there as well?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that?	9 10 11 12 13 14	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that, yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: And to the extreme left of the picture along that road would be forward holding area 2, do you see that?
10 11 12 13 14 15	to?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: You have to orientate all of us, you have K3 which is copy 3 there as well?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that, yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: And to the extreme left of the picture along that road would be forward holding area 2, do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I see that.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: You have to orientate all of us, you have K3 which is copy 3 there as well?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: You would see towards	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that, yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: And to the extreme left  of the picture along that road would be forward holding area 2, do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that, that
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: You have to orientate all of us, you have K3 which is copy 3 there as well?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: You would see towards the, just behind the barbed wire in green you have blue vehicles there, do you see those?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that, yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: And to the extreme left  of the picture along that road would be forward holding  area 2, do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that, that  will be where the other reserves are held.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: But most importantly,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: You have to orientate all of us, you have K3 which is copy 3 there as well?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: You would see towards the, just behind the barbed wire in green you have blue vehicles there, do you see those?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that, yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: And to the extreme left  of the picture along that road would be forward holding  area 2, do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that, that  will be where the other reserves are held.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: But most importantly,  Brigadier, we will hear that the vital areas to be
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: You have to orientate all of us, you have K3 which is copy 3 there as well?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: You would see towards the, just behind the barbed wire in green you have blue vehicles there, do you see those?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: With the letter and numbers like P1 which we are going to be told stands for	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that, yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: And to the extreme left  of the picture along that road would be forward holding  area 2, do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that, that  will be where the other reserves are held.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: But most importantly,  Brigadier, we will hear that the vital areas to be  protected were the installations where forward holding area
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: You have to orientate all of us, you have K3 which is copy 3 there as well?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: You would see towards the, just behind the barbed wire in green you have blue vehicles there, do you see those?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: With the letter and numbers like P1 which we are going to be told stands for Pappa 1, etcetera, being the Nyalas?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that, yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: And to the extreme left  of the picture along that road would be forward holding  area 2, do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that, that  will be where the other reserves are held.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: But most importantly,  Brigadier, we will hear that the vital areas to be
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: You have to orientate all of us, you have K3 which is copy 3 there as well?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: You would see towards the, just behind the barbed wire in green you have blue vehicles there, do you see those?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: With the letter and numbers like P1 which we are going to be told stands for Pappa 1, etcetera, being the Nyalas?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that, yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: And to the extreme left  of the picture along that road would be forward holding  area 2, do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that, that  will be where the other reserves are held.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: But most importantly,  Brigadier, we will hear that the vital areas to be  protected were the installations where forward holding area  2 is, do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: You have to orientate all of us, you have K3 which is copy 3 there as well?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: You would see towards the, just behind the barbed wire in green you have blue vehicles there, do you see those?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: With the letter and numbers like P1 which we are going to be told stands for Pappa 1, etcetera, being the Nyalas?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: That would be the public	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that, yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: And to the extreme left  of the picture along that road would be forward holding  area 2, do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that, that  will be where the other reserves are held.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: But most importantly,  Brigadier, we will hear that the vital areas to be  protected were the installations where forward holding area  2 is, do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see.  MR SEMENYA SC: And there will be power
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: You have to orientate all of us, you have K3 which is copy 3 there as well?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: You would see towards the, just behind the barbed wire in green you have blue vehicles there, do you see those?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: With the letter and numbers like P1 which we are going to be told stands for Pappa 1, etcetera, being the Nyalas?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that, yes.  MR SEMENYA SC: And to the extreme left  of the picture along that road would be forward holding  area 2, do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: Do you see that, that  will be where the other reserves are held.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: But most importantly,  Brigadier, we will hear that the vital areas to be  protected were the installations where forward holding area  2 is, do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see.

19

21

22

23

plan in place.

MR SEMENYA SC:

24 appropriate stage for us to look at the plan but in

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

25 particular stage 3. Can I invite you to look at slide 78

And as well if I may go further to say maybe

before the disperse maybe is employed, the issue of giving

warnings, giving them a chance to move on their own, you

Now that is an

know if all that is done I won't have a problem with the

```
Page 2988
                                                                                                                          Page 2990
     that's why we're having that reverse force stationed there,
                                                                        of Exhibit -
                                                                    1
                                                                    2
2
     okay?
                                                                               BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                         I've got it ready.
3
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                       Okay, I see that.
                                                                    3
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       Stage 3, the plan headed
4
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                     And the top portion of
                                                                    4
                                                                        that the protestors will be addressed, they will be
5
     the plan would have had the TRT and the NIU almost and
                                                                    5
                                                                        dispersed into smaller groups, they will be encircled and
     close to the informal settlement which should have been a
                                                                        disarmed, do you see that?
6
                                                                    6
7
                                                                    7
                                                                               BRIG MKHWANAZI:
     negative attraction point as well.
                                                                                                         I see that.
8
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                    8
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                       There is the top one,
                                                                                                       There serves the plan,
9
                                                                    9
                                                                        this will be negotiations are deemed unsuccessful or no
     yes.
10
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                     And the picture is a
                                                                   10
                                                                        longer feasible by high authorities and a technical option
     little undecipherable but the right top corner of that
                                                                   11
                                                                        needs to be employed, do you see that?
11
     picture would be on the north point, alright?
                                                                   12
12
                                                                               BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                         I see it.
13
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                       Yes, I see that.
                                                                   13
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       Is this the negotiations
14
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                     And we have the vast area
                                                                   14
                                                                        that you are referring to a little earlier now?
15
     of open land to the left of that picture which is the
                                                                   15
                                                                               BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                         That's correct, I spoke
     western side of that landscape, do you see that?
                                                                        about negotiations that need to be on a continuous basis as
16
17
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                       I see that.
                                                                   17
                                                                        the main initiative to be taken by SAPS to ensure that the
18
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                     The evidence will be that
                                                                   18
                                                                        negotiations there, dialogue with the people, that's what I
19
     is the positive attraction point where, if the dispersal
                                                                   19
                                                                        am actually referring to.
20
     was to happen the crowd would be directed in that way.
                                                                   20
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       So the plan in relation
21
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                   21
                                                                        to stage 3, that an option was considered and was deemed
                                       Yes.
22
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                   22
                                                                        preferable was that the crowd would be dispersed into
                                      Now is there anything
23
                                                                   23
                                                                        smaller groups and circled and disarmed, do you see that as
     obviously wrong with this as a plan for a mission whose
                                                                   24
                                                                        a technical option which was deemed preferable?
24
     purpose is to disperse, disarm, arrest where arrests are
                                                                   25
                                                                               BRIG MKHWANAZI:
25
    possible?
                                                                                                         I see it.
                                                        Page 2989
                                                                                                                          Page 2991
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                     Maybe to have my comment
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       The thinking behind the
1
                                                                       plan, we are told, is that the dispersion strategy would
2
    accurate I would be happy if I understand where the
3
    participants were from if they come to the koppie, which is
                                                                       enable the police to deal with more manageable disorganised
4
    koppie 1 and when they disperse, which direction they were
                                                                    4
                                                                        groups, it is easier to handle than a group of about 3 000
5
    taking and the purpose of the plan itself as it has been
                                                                        persons, it would also allow for the water canons to be
    indicated. If it was to disperse, arrest, then I would be
                                                                    6
                                                                       used to break up the more militant groups, formation and
6
7
                                                                    7
    happy to understand, I think the main thing is to say from
                                                                        structuring, do you see that?
    what direction if they were coming in, what direction when
                                                                    8
8
                                                                              BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                         I see it.
9
                                                                    9
    they were leaving, then I would be able maybe to have an
                                                                              MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       According to you,
10
    accurate position to say what actually, was it correct, but
                                                                   10
                                                                       Brigadier, is there anything obviously objectionable about
11
    if it was actually assisting to say if they are disturbed,
                                                                   11
                                                                       this as a plan?
12
    they will be able to reach their place of residence or be
                                                                   12
                                                                               BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                         Chairperson, if you look
13
    able to reach whatever transport means but looking into the
                                                                   13
                                                                       to the technical option or the action modes disperse, the
14
    situation, it is just in an open area, there is no
                                                                   14
                                                                       main purpose is to split people into a smaller manageable
15
    transport, there is nothing that comes there, but will they
                                                                   15
                                                                       group. If negotiation has totally failed, depending
16
    be able to reach the place where they stay, for me the plan
                                                                   16
                                                                       whether negotiations were about voluntarily disperse, or it
17
    will be appropriate to address that.
                                                                   17
                                                                       was about, maybe another situation, but if it was about
```

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119 RealTime Transcriptions Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

18

19

20

21

23

24

voluntarily disperse from the koppie, go back home and all

that and everything has failed, that includes laying down

of the arms and all that and to administer those types of

options to say make use of the water canon, let's split

them, it definitely worked well, rather than going for a

them into smaller groups, let's try and manage to arrest

bigger group because a bigger group you can injure your

members, you put them in danger as well it can end up in

Page 2995

Page 2992 confrontation, but if you split them into smaller groups bangs and the people can split aside, but the use of a you can easily manage and arrest them or disarm them, take 2 rubber, it can be actually be the last resort to see if 2 3 those arms that actually can cause some sort of trouble at 3 maybe we can get people to actually disperse at the same 4 that stage. I think it is correct in that way, for that 4 time. Of course the use of all of this means less lethal 5 purpose. 5 and they are appropriate. 6 [12:49] MR SEMENYA SC: 6 MR SEMENYA SC: Slide 79 then tells us And just to interrupt 7 how the operation in our plan was to be implemented, do you 7 ourselves, the evidence will also be that at this time the 8 see that? Commissioner of Police, the National Commissioner had 9 9 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** I see it. introduced a circular the year before withdrawing the 10 MR SEMENYA SC: A plan was that there 10 rubber bullets and now introducing the rubber rounds, are 11 11 would be a force continuum and we have heard evidence of you familiar with that circular? 12 12 what that entails, are you familiar with the concept? **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** I am familiar, yes. 13 13 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** That's correct. MR SEMENYA SC: Now Brigadier, as the 14 MR SEMENYA SC: That then of course would 14 plan was conceived, it was anticipated that should the include the giving of a verbal command to tell the crowd to protestors attack the members of POP in the dispersion 15 disperse in languages that they understand. line, who would be outside the Nyalas, a second line, the 16 16 17 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** That's correct, in 17 TRT backed by NU [inaudible] following behind the POP line 18 provision with the Gathering Act 205, paragraph 9. 18 would respond proportionate to the threats, do you see 19 MR SEMENYA SC: Next would be to advance 19 that? 20 the water canons to engage the protestors, getting them to 20 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** I see it. 21 disperse, flanked by Nyalas with the members of the POP 21 MR SEMENYA SC: Immediately bothering -22 deployed outside the armoured vehicles, using them as a 22 BRIG MKHWANAZI: [inaudible] responding 23 safe heaven to climb back into them should they be attached 23 or as a plan, I would like to indicate that [inaudible] 24 by the protestors, do you see that? 24 because during the situation that will take place you will 25 BRIG MKHWANAZI: have to see as an operational commander to say what is the That's correct. Page 2993 threat, what is the situation as the people advances, or 1 MR SEMENYA SC: Should that not be what is happening if it doesn't happen the way you have 2 effective, there would then be the administration of 3 teargas to encourage the group to break up, do you see planned. The situation can change every time as I've 4 that? 4 indicated that the operation got a lot of influence, a lot 5 5 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Lisee it. of things do happen that you need to adjust yourself as MR SEMENYA SC: And that can be followed 6 6 7 up by the stun grenades to force the dispersion. 7 8 8 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Correct. 9 9 MR SEMENYA SC: If need be there would be 10 MR SEMENYA SC: The plan about the 10 the use of rubber rounds to encourage the dispersion of the 11 11 crowds, do you see that? 12 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** I see it. 12 13 MR SEMENYA SC: Would that be consistent 13 14 with the proper use of force continuum? 14 15 BRIG MKHWANAZI: 15 What is important, 16 Chairperson, is that with the use of water canons and other 16

quick as possible to see how you solve the problem. So it will depend really to say if you administer now special task force or you administer now TRT what prompted that situation. Then you'll give your command in that position. deployment of those units, Brigadier, we are told that the TLT, the NIU and the STF would also be responsible for close quarter confrontation to approaching groups which are armed with sharp-edged weapons who refuse to disperse and move to higher grounds where armoured vehicles and water cannons cannot access them. Do you see that? **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** I see it, Sir. MR SEMENYA SC: Well the events of that day did not guite pan out the way the plan was conceived because there was no stage 4 which dealt with, I mean stage 5 and stage 6, stage 5 was dealing with an intelligence driven follow-up operations to arrest at places of residence and stage 6 to cordon and search of hostels, do you see that? **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** I see, yes, I've got it. Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

means we got in public order policing it should actually

be, it is actually in line with a less lethal weapon that

can allow people to disperse or to split into smaller

22 further down using of a teargas, as well if nothing is

24 time using stun grenade which cannot actually injure

25 anybody at all, the only thing is it has got those two

we are using. The using of a water canon, it definitely

groups without anybody getting injured and if you go

happening people can be able to move out and at the same

17

18

19

21

17

18

19

23

24

Page 2996 Page 2998 MR SEMENYA SC: But that as a plan of an contact. If it happened that maybe the tonfa is being 1 operation whose mission is to disperse, disarm and arrest, used, there are some sort of places we make sure that is there anything objectionable about having any of those 3 members must not utilise them. The strikes, that are very, stages as were conceived in the plan? 4 very important, because a tonfa itself, there is a course 5 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** No, I have no problem on members must undergo and we make sure that they understand it, I have no problem, Sir. 6 which part of the body of a person must not be struck, 6 7 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, I next propose to 7 because if you strike a person on this position a person deal with the actual operation and may we take this lunch 8 can easily maybe lose his life. On the knee, private 8 9 9 adjournment at this time? parts, all those places, we make sure they don't use on 10 CHAIRPERSON: Well the Commission will 10 those positions with a tonfa. MR SEMENYA SC: 11 take the lunch adjournment. 11 And how effective would 12 [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES1 12 those be against a spear, panga, machete, as we see displayed in the crowd on the 16th? 13 [14:05] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr 13 14 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Semenya, you were going to move on to another point, and On the incident we have 15 15 Brigadier, it's my duty to remind you that you're still on the 16th the shield, the tonfa, it was not going to be a under oath. conducive type of equipment to utilise because if you pick 16 17 MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Chair, members 17 up the tonfa you must definitely take the shield and be 18 of the Commission. Brigadier, let us now try and deal with with a shield and a tonfa, and in that position it was not 19 the actual events, solicit your comment, where you can, going to help because a shield itself, it's not 20 given your experience. In your evidence you told us about bulletproof. Really, if a person comes with a panga it can 21 the equipment which is given to POP members. You remember? smash the tonfa, I mean the shield into pieces and get you 22 BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct. 22 and kill that member at the same time. It won't work at Amongst the equipment 23 MR SEMENYA SC: 23 all 24 24 we'd have the shield. MR SEMENYA SC: And the body armour? 25 25 BRIG MKHWANAZI: BRIG MKHWANAZI: With the bulletproof Yes, we have shields.

Page 2997

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

1 MR SEMENYA SC: What type of environments 2 and situations would be used for a shield? 3 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Sir, Counsellor, mostly 4 the main purpose of utilisation of a shield is at a 5 situation whereby people will be throwing stones to the members of the SAPS, and in that way they have to utilise 6 7 shields to be able to protect themselves. However, in a 8 situation where people, they are armed with different types 9 of weapons such as maybe spears or maybe assegai, that, 10 pangas, and it brings a problem because a member with a 11 shield, facing that type of a person, it's difficult to 12 make use of it, but the main purpose of a shield is to 13 protect a member to be able to block the stone thrown 14 towards him, then he can - him or her - can be able to

protect himself or herself.
MR SEMENYA SC: And the use of a tonfa?
BRIG MKHWANAZI: Normally when we use a
tonfa, it's actually, can be into two ways. It's either
you have a tonfa and a shield, or maybe you can have a
tonfa only, but basically a tonfa is there to, actually to
be used by members with a shield and a tonfa at the same

time, and it's more a show of force because if you a tonfaand a shield, it's whereby you will hit with the shield

24 just to build some sort of momentum and the participant in

25 front they can maybe move away without any physical

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Page 2999

it's if you definitely have, what's named the spear, the assegai, and it can go through, especially it's in a close range, unless if maybe a person throws it from a distance, maybe you can maybe survive on that, but if a person is too close, in a close range, really it can go through. Depends how sharp, the sharpness of the spear as well.

MR SEMENYA SC: And the fact is we know

MR SEMENYA SC: And the fact is we know one of the members, police member who was killed, had a body armour on.

BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.

MR SEMENYA SC: Now with that knowledge, is there any criticism that shields are not used on the 16th, in your opinion?

BRIG MKHWANAZI: If my opinion will definitely be that really looking to the situation and the information I've got, hence it is limited in that position.

Looking to the type of arms those people, or the gatherers were there having at their possession, to have a shield, I mean a tonfa and a shield at that type of a situation was going to be definitely dangerous for the members. If you are an operational commander or an overall commander to actually indicate that they must put it on, it was going to put them into trouble, really, because they were not going to be able to, even to defend themselves in that type of situation.

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119 RealTime Transcriptions Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

1

2

3

6

7

8

14

15

16

17

18

12

13

14

16

Page 3000

MR SEMENYA SC: With a mission to disperse, encircle, disarm and arrest, what is your

opinion, would members have done that with body armour,

4 tonfas and shields? What encumbrance, if any, would those

5 have been for POP members?

**BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Ja, it was going to be very difficult for the members to run with a shield and a tonfa, chasing a person whom they must disarm, and as they

9 are in possession of dangerous weapon or any weapon in 10

their possession, obvious they must disarm somebody and if you run with the shield, chasing that person, it's going to 11

12 be totally difficult for the member to be able to do 13

whatever he's supposed to do properly.

MR SEMENYA SC: Now we know, and that will be the evidence later, that at 1:30 a decision is made to go to stage 3, once the promise for the protesters to disarm was not fulfilled in the morning, at 9 o'clock as was promised.

19 BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct. I heard

20 that story.

21 MR SEMENYA SC: Your opinion, Brigadier, 22 come 15:30 Mr Mathunjwa is on the koppie, still trying to

23 persuade the protesters to disarm, and the implementation

24 of stage 3 is deferred. Can you criticise that as a

25 position taken by the members?

Page 3001

1 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Chairperson, there isn't

any problem with a chance given to the leaders of the union 2

3 to engage more with their constituencies, especially in the

4 issue of crowd management. A position of being tolerant is

5 the one that we need to practice. Giving a chance, you

know, to get some of the issues settled is not a big 6

7 problem. I think in that position I won't be, you know, be

8 fair enough to say it was wrong to give a chance to Mr

9 Mathunjwa to talk to the people more to get whatever has

10 been agreed upon. If it was that position, it was just

11 practicing tolerance to give a chance to the situation.

MR SEMENYA SC: Towards the hour 4, the police members realised the protesters are not going to disperse; they are not going to disarm, and the decision is

15 then to implement the stage 3.

> **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** That's correct.

17 MR SEMENYA SC: Is there anything obvious 18

to criticise about that from the facts I've given you?

19 BRIG MKHWANAZI: From the position where

I, I'm not in a position to criticise because I'm not sure

21 as Mr Mathunjwa came out from the group what was the 22 message he gave to the Police as to say people are not

going to do it or what is the position, but the decision is

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

24 made between the overall commander and the operational

25 commander, it will be for them to say how they move from

Page 3002

there, depending to the answer they are receiving.

2 MR SEMENYA SC: And the evidence will be

3 that there is anxiety that it is getting late, the

4 operation is massive, and if left longer it may go into the 5

night.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

5

BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct. Mostly in this type of a situation where you deal with crowds it becomes very, very challenging, especially if you're going to leave to do whatever you're supposed to do until it's in the dark. If it's in the dark it's where you can lose lot of people's lives. You need to act in the time where you can be able to see everybody properly. I think there

13 wasn't anything wrong around that.

> MR SEMENYA SC: The Commission has also seen from the visuals that the people on the koppie have somewhat two distinct groups. The one is the large dispersed group of people, and the other a tight, neat group with armaments. You saw those visuals?

19 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** That's correct

MR SEMENYA SC: 20 When the decision was 21 taken and a command was given to release the barbed wire,

22 it was done in the following fashion, and I want to share

23 with you, that will be the evidence. The plan was to

24 trigger one of them, because that is barbed wire, you would

have to allow it to expand to its full length. At times

they do not, so you'd have to know before you deploy the

second wire, how far the first one has gone, otherwise

you'd have breaches if it is not done. Are you familiar 4 with that as a problem relating to barbed wire trailers?

BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct.

6 Normally with the barbed wire it's not that if you deploy a

7 barbed wire, automatically it gets easily dropped on the

8 ground. You will need members with the hooks to be able to

9 get the back side of the barbed wire on the ground and at

10 the same time assisting with the hooks to get the barbed

11 wire on the ground. Then you'll have it properly deployed,

12 and can be some other issues that can cause as well that

13 the barbed wire can't get, you know, deployed as quick as

14 possible. Maybe can be the terrain as well, that can be a

15 challenge as well, that needs to be looked at as well how

16 are you going to deploy it if you want to deploy it,

17 looking to the purpose of why you deploy it as well. But

always there's a challenge that the hooks must be used by 18

19 the members to deploy, to get it on the ground.

MR SEMENYA SC: So to deploy these barbed wires in sequence is not a decision that can be criticised, you say?

23 BRIG MKHWANAZI: From my position, no

24 Sir. I don't have any criticism on that, but it will

depend definitely how the terrain looks like as well and

20

21

	Page 3004			Page 3006
1	the purpose.	1	was foiled.	J
2	MR SEMENYA SC: Now the evidence will be,	2	BRIG MKHWANAZI:	Correct, I see it.
3	and the visuals will also confirm, that immediately the	3	MR SEMENYA SC:	Brigadier, the evidence
4	first barbed wire was deployed, the group of armed	4	is going to be that when the se	cond breach was occurring
5	protesters approached the police line where the barbed wire	5	there was use of teargas.	
6	was being deployed.	6	BRIG MKHWANAZI:	Correct.
7	BRIG MKHWANAZI: [Inaudible]	7	MR SEMENYA SC:	There was use of stun
8	MR SEMENYA SC: And the evidence will be	8	grenade.	
9	the second barbed wire was also deployed and so was the	9	BRIG MKHWANAZI:	Yes.
10	third.	10		The teargas did not stop
11	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct, Sir, I got that	11	the crowd from approaching the	
12	information.	12	BRIG MKHWANAZI:	I've got that
13	MR SEMENYA SC: And this tight group of	13	information.	
14	protesters were attempting to breach that barbed wire.	14	MR SEMENYA SC:	If we look at slide 194,
15	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct, I heard that.	15	you'd see behind those arrows	•
16	MR SEMENYA SC: Which the evidence will	16	attraction point westwards for a	anybody to go to, do you see
17	describe as the first breach.	17	that?	
18	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct.	18	BRIG MKHWANAZI:	Sir, if I am correct, is
19	MR SEMENYA SC: When that was foiled, the	19	the last bold arrow, do you mea	
20	group went towards the kraal – will be the evidence – to	20		The right side of the
21	try and go through between the Nyala and the kraal before	21	picture would be the western –	
22	Nyala 4, or the fourth barbed wire could be deployed.	22	BRIG MKHWANAZI:	That's the north.
23	BRIG MKHWANAZI: That's correct, Sir, I	23	MR SEMENYA SC:	I have problems with - as
24	got that information.	24	well.	Okov thank you I ass
25	[14:25] MR SEMENYA SC: What the evidence will be	25	BRIG MKHWANAZI:	Okay, thank you, I see
	Page 3005			Page 3007
1	and the visuals will confirm, is that the Nyala then moved	1	it now. Ja, I see it, yes.	· ·
1 2	and the visuals will confirm, is that the Nyala then moved to close the gap between the other Nyalas and the wall of	1 2	MR SEMENYA SC:	The evidence will be that
	and the visuals will confirm, is that the Nyala then moved to close the gap between the other Nyalas and the wall of the kraal, when the second bridge was frustrated. What		MR SEMENYA SC: there was ample opportunity for	The evidence will be that ranybody who wanted to get
2 3 4	and the visuals will confirm, is that the Nyala then moved to close the gap between the other Nyalas and the wall of the kraal, when the second bridge was frustrated. What follows is, that the group then reorganises, and goes	2 3 4	MR SEMENYA SC: there was ample opportunity for away to do so in that western si	The evidence will be that ranybody who wanted to get ide of the picture.
2 3 4 5	and the visuals will confirm, is that the Nyala then moved to close the gap between the other Nyalas and the wall of the kraal, when the second bridge was frustrated. What follows is, that the group then reorganises, and goes around the kraal.	2 3 4 5	MR SEMENYA SC: there was ample opportunity for away to do so in that western si BRIG MKHWANAZI:	The evidence will be that ranybody who wanted to get ide of the picture.  That's correct, I see
2 3 4 5 6	and the visuals will confirm, is that the Nyala then moved to close the gap between the other Nyalas and the wall of the kraal, when the second bridge was frustrated. What follows is, that the group then reorganises, and goes around the kraal.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct, got	2 3 4 5 6	MR SEMENYA SC: there was ample opportunity for away to do so in that western si BRIG MKHWANAZI: it. If it was that's the position, i	The evidence will be that ranybody who wanted to get ide of the picture.  That's correct, I see
2 3 4 5 6 7	and the visuals will confirm, is that the Nyala then moved to close the gap between the other Nyalas and the wall of the kraal, when the second bridge was frustrated. What follows is, that the group then reorganises, and goes around the kraal.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct, got information.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR SEMENYA SC: there was ample opportunity for away to do so in that western si BRIG MKHWANAZI: it. If it was that's the position, i move.	The evidence will be that r anybody who wanted to get ide of the picture.  That's correct, I see if they can be able to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and the visuals will confirm, is that the Nyala then moved to close the gap between the other Nyalas and the wall of the kraal, when the second bridge was frustrated. What follows is, that the group then reorganises, and goes around the kraal.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct, got information.  MR SEMENYA SC: If you go back to slide	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR SEMENYA SC: there was ample opportunity for away to do so in that western si BRIG MKHWANAZI: it. If it was that's the position, i move. MR SEMENYA SC:	The evidence will be that ranybody who wanted to get ide of the picture.  That's correct, I see if they can be able to  The evidence will also be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and the visuals will confirm, is that the Nyala then moved to close the gap between the other Nyalas and the wall of the kraal, when the second bridge was frustrated. What follows is, that the group then reorganises, and goes around the kraal.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct, got information.  MR SEMENYA SC: If you go back to slide 77, but perhaps we will find a much larger slide, let's go	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR SEMENYA SC: there was ample opportunity for away to do so in that western si BRIG MKHWANAZI: it. If it was that's the position, i move.  MR SEMENYA SC: that the stun grenade did not di	The evidence will be that ranybody who wanted to get ide of the picture.  That's correct, I see if they can be able to  The evidence will also be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and the visuals will confirm, is that the Nyala then moved to close the gap between the other Nyalas and the wall of the kraal, when the second bridge was frustrated. What follows is, that the group then reorganises, and goes around the kraal.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct, got information.  MR SEMENYA SC: If you go back to slide 77, but perhaps we will find a much larger slide, let's go to Limo, slide 194.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR SEMENYA SC: there was ample opportunity for away to do so in that western si BRIG MKHWANAZI: it. If it was that's the position, i move.  MR SEMENYA SC: that the stun grenade did not didispersing westwards.	The evidence will be that r anybody who wanted to get ide of the picture.  That's correct, I see if they can be able to  The evidence will also be issuade this group into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and the visuals will confirm, is that the Nyala then moved to close the gap between the other Nyalas and the wall of the kraal, when the second bridge was frustrated. What follows is, that the group then reorganises, and goes around the kraal.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct, got information.  MR SEMENYA SC: If you go back to slide 77, but perhaps we will find a much larger slide, let's go to Limo, slide 194.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: 194?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR SEMENYA SC: there was ample opportunity for away to do so in that western si BRIG MKHWANAZI: it. If it was that's the position, i move.  MR SEMENYA SC: that the stun grenade did not didispersing westwards.  BRIG MKHWANAZI:	The evidence will be that r anybody who wanted to get ide of the picture.  That's correct, I see if they can be able to  The evidence will also be issuade this group into  Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and the visuals will confirm, is that the Nyala then moved to close the gap between the other Nyalas and the wall of the kraal, when the second bridge was frustrated. What follows is, that the group then reorganises, and goes around the kraal.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct, got information.  MR SEMENYA SC: If you go back to slide 77, but perhaps we will find a much larger slide, let's go to Limo, slide 194.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: 194?  MR SEMENYA SC: Yes. That is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR SEMENYA SC: there was ample opportunity for away to do so in that western si BRIG MKHWANAZI: it. If it was that's the position, i move.  MR SEMENYA SC: that the stun grenade did not di dispersing westwards.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: MR SEMENYA SC:	The evidence will be that r anybody who wanted to get ide of the picture.  That's correct, I see if they can be able to  The evidence will also be issuade this group into  Correct.  And there'll be evidence
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and the visuals will confirm, is that the Nyala then moved to close the gap between the other Nyalas and the wall of the kraal, when the second bridge was frustrated. What follows is, that the group then reorganises, and goes around the kraal.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct, got information.  MR SEMENYA SC: If you go back to slide 77, but perhaps we will find a much larger slide, let's go to Limo, slide 194.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: 194?  MR SEMENYA SC: Yes. That is a diagrammatic reconstruction of the events which we are now	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR SEMENYA SC: there was ample opportunity for away to do so in that western si BRIG MKHWANAZI: it. If it was that's the position, i move.  MR SEMENYA SC: that the stun grenade did not didispersing westwards.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: MR SEMENYA SC: of a use of rubber balls at an attention of the stun grenade.	The evidence will be that r anybody who wanted to get ide of the picture.  That's correct, I see if they can be able to  The evidence will also be issuade this group into  Correct.  And there'll be evidence tempt to have this group
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and the visuals will confirm, is that the Nyala then moved to close the gap between the other Nyalas and the wall of the kraal, when the second bridge was frustrated. What follows is, that the group then reorganises, and goes around the kraal.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct, got information.  MR SEMENYA SC: If you go back to slide 77, but perhaps we will find a much larger slide, let's go to Limo, slide 194.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: 194?  MR SEMENYA SC: Yes. That is a diagrammatic reconstruction of the events which we are now discussing, do you see the slide?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR SEMENYA SC: there was ample opportunity for away to do so in that western si BRIG MKHWANAZI: it. If it was that's the position, i move.  MR SEMENYA SC: that the stun grenade did not di dispersing westwards.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: MR SEMENYA SC: of a use of rubber balls at an att of people disperse and move was	The evidence will be that r anybody who wanted to get ide of the picture.  That's correct, I see if they can be able to  The evidence will also be issuade this group into  Correct.  And there'll be evidence tempt to have this group ay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and the visuals will confirm, is that the Nyala then moved to close the gap between the other Nyalas and the wall of the kraal, when the second bridge was frustrated. What follows is, that the group then reorganises, and goes around the kraal.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct, got information.  MR SEMENYA SC: If you go back to slide 77, but perhaps we will find a much larger slide, let's go to Limo, slide 194.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: 194?  MR SEMENYA SC: Yes. That is a diagrammatic reconstruction of the events which we are now discussing, do you see the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR SEMENYA SC: there was ample opportunity for away to do so in that western si BRIG MKHWANAZI: it. If it was that's the position, i move.  MR SEMENYA SC: that the stun grenade did not di dispersing westwards.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: MR SEMENYA SC: of a use of rubber balls at an att of people disperse and move was BRIG MKHWANAZI:	The evidence will be that r anybody who wanted to get ide of the picture.  That's correct, I see if they can be able to  The evidence will also be issuade this group into  Correct.  And there'll be evidence tempt to have this group ay.  Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and the visuals will confirm, is that the Nyala then moved to close the gap between the other Nyalas and the wall of the kraal, when the second bridge was frustrated. What follows is, that the group then reorganises, and goes around the kraal.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct, got information.  MR SEMENYA SC: If you go back to slide 77, but perhaps we will find a much larger slide, let's go to Limo, slide 194.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: 194?  MR SEMENYA SC: Yes. That is a diagrammatic reconstruction of the events which we are now discussing, do you see the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The bold yellow arrow is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR SEMENYA SC: there was ample opportunity for away to do so in that western si BRIG MKHWANAZI: it. If it was that's the position, i move.  MR SEMENYA SC: that the stun grenade did not didispersing westwards.  BRIG MKHWANAZI:  MR SEMENYA SC: of a use of rubber balls at an att of people disperse and move was BRIG MKHWANAZI:  MR SEMENYA SC:	The evidence will be that r anybody who wanted to get ide of the picture.  That's correct, I see if they can be able to  The evidence will also be issuade this group into  Correct.  And there'll be evidence tempt to have this group ay.  Correct.  Now, Brigadier, again the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and the visuals will confirm, is that the Nyala then moved to close the gap between the other Nyalas and the wall of the kraal, when the second bridge was frustrated. What follows is, that the group then reorganises, and goes around the kraal.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct, got information.  MR SEMENYA SC: If you go back to slide  77, but perhaps we will find a much larger slide, let's go to Limo, slide 194.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: 194?  MR SEMENYA SC: Yes. That is a diagrammatic reconstruction of the events which we are now discussing, do you see the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The bold yellow arrow is the one indicating as the evidence will say, the first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR SEMENYA SC: there was ample opportunity for away to do so in that western si BRIG MKHWANAZI: it. If it was that's the position, i move.  MR SEMENYA SC: that the stun grenade did not di dispersing westwards.  BRIG MKHWANAZI:  MR SEMENYA SC: of a use of rubber balls at an at of people disperse and move was BRIG MKHWANAZI:  MR SEMENYA SC: evidence will be and the film will	The evidence will be that r anybody who wanted to get ide of the picture.  That's correct, I see if they can be able to  The evidence will also be issuade this group into  Correct.  And there'll be evidence tempt to have this group ay.  Correct.  Now, Brigadier, again the II confirm that amongst the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and the visuals will confirm, is that the Nyala then moved to close the gap between the other Nyalas and the wall of the kraal, when the second bridge was frustrated. What follows is, that the group then reorganises, and goes around the kraal.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct, got information.  MR SEMENYA SC: If you go back to slide 77, but perhaps we will find a much larger slide, let's go to Limo, slide 194.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: 194?  MR SEMENYA SC: Yes. That is a diagrammatic reconstruction of the events which we are now discussing, do you see the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The bold yellow arrow is the one indicating as the evidence will say, the first breach.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR SEMENYA SC: there was ample opportunity for away to do so in that western si BRIG MKHWANAZI: it. If it was that's the position, i move.  MR SEMENYA SC: that the stun grenade did not didispersing westwards.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: MR SEMENYA SC: of a use of rubber balls at an att of people disperse and move was BRIG MKHWANAZI: MR SEMENYA SC: evidence will be and the film will group was somebody with a pist	The evidence will be that r anybody who wanted to get ide of the picture.  That's correct, I see if they can be able to  The evidence will also be issuade this group into  Correct.  And there'll be evidence tempt to have this group ay.  Correct.  Now, Brigadier, again the II confirm that amongst the tol firing at the police.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and the visuals will confirm, is that the Nyala then moved to close the gap between the other Nyalas and the wall of the kraal, when the second bridge was frustrated. What follows is, that the group then reorganises, and goes around the kraal.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct, got information.  MR SEMENYA SC: If you go back to slide 77, but perhaps we will find a much larger slide, let's go to Limo, slide 194.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: 194?  MR SEMENYA SC: Yes. That is a diagrammatic reconstruction of the events which we are now discussing, do you see the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The bold yellow arrow is the one indicating as the evidence will say, the first breach.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Right, I see it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR SEMENYA SC: there was ample opportunity for away to do so in that western si BRIG MKHWANAZI: it. If it was that's the position, i move.  MR SEMENYA SC: that the stun grenade did not didispersing westwards.  BRIG MKHWANAZI:  MR SEMENYA SC: of a use of rubber balls at an att of people disperse and move was BRIG MKHWANAZI:  MR SEMENYA SC: evidence will be and the film will group was somebody with a pist BRIG MKHWANAZI:	The evidence will be that r anybody who wanted to get ide of the picture.  That's correct, I see if they can be able to  The evidence will also be issuade this group into  Correct.  And there'll be evidence tempt to have this group ay.  Correct.  Now, Brigadier, again the II confirm that amongst the tol firing at the police.  I am not sure, but with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and the visuals will confirm, is that the Nyala then moved to close the gap between the other Nyalas and the wall of the kraal, when the second bridge was frustrated. What follows is, that the group then reorganises, and goes around the kraal.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct, got information.  MR SEMENYA SC: If you go back to slide 77, but perhaps we will find a much larger slide, let's go to Limo, slide 194.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: 194?  MR SEMENYA SC: Yes. That is a diagrammatic reconstruction of the events which we are now discussing, do you see the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The bold yellow arrow is the one indicating as the evidence will say, the first breach.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Right, I see it.  MR SEMENYA SC: The yellow arrow that is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR SEMENYA SC: there was ample opportunity for away to do so in that western si BRIG MKHWANAZI: it. If it was that's the position, i move.  MR SEMENYA SC: that the stun grenade did not di dispersing westwards.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: MR SEMENYA SC: of a use of rubber balls at an at of people disperse and move was BRIG MKHWANAZI: MR SEMENYA SC: evidence will be and the film will group was somebody with a pist BRIG MKHWANAZI: the visual I saw one visual that	The evidence will be that r anybody who wanted to get ide of the picture.  That's correct, I see if they can be able to  The evidence will also be issuade this group into  Correct.  And there'll be evidence tempt to have this group ay.  Correct.  Now, Brigadier, again the II confirm that amongst the tol firing at the police.  I am not sure, but with indicate that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and the visuals will confirm, is that the Nyala then moved to close the gap between the other Nyalas and the wall of the kraal, when the second bridge was frustrated. What follows is, that the group then reorganises, and goes around the kraal.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct, got information.  MR SEMENYA SC: If you go back to slide 77, but perhaps we will find a much larger slide, let's go to Limo, slide 194.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: 194?  MR SEMENYA SC: Yes. That is a diagrammatic reconstruction of the events which we are now discussing, do you see the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The bold yellow arrow is the one indicating as the evidence will say, the first breach.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Right, I see it.  MR SEMENYA SC: The yellow arrow that is a little pale and yellow, I mean a little pale, indicates	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR SEMENYA SC: there was ample opportunity for away to do so in that western si BRIG MKHWANAZI: it. If it was that's the position, i move.  MR SEMENYA SC: that the stun grenade did not didispersing westwards.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: MR SEMENYA SC: of a use of rubber balls at an att of people disperse and move was BRIG MKHWANAZI: MR SEMENYA SC: evidence will be and the film will group was somebody with a pist BRIG MKHWANAZI: the visual I saw one visual that CHAIRPERSON: I to the same of th	The evidence will be that r anybody who wanted to get ide of the picture.  That's correct, I see if they can be able to  The evidence will also be issuade this group into  Correct.  And there'll be evidence tempt to have this group ay.  Correct.  Now, Brigadier, again the II confirm that amongst the tol firing at the police.  I am not sure, but with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and the visuals will confirm, is that the Nyala then moved to close the gap between the other Nyalas and the wall of the kraal, when the second bridge was frustrated. What follows is, that the group then reorganises, and goes around the kraal.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct, got information.  MR SEMENYA SC: If you go back to slide 77, but perhaps we will find a much larger slide, let's go to Limo, slide 194.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: 194?  MR SEMENYA SC: Yes. That is a diagrammatic reconstruction of the events which we are now discussing, do you see the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The bold yellow arrow is the one indicating as the evidence will say, the first breach.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Right, I see it.  MR SEMENYA SC: The yellow arrow that is a little pale and yellow, I mean a little pale, indicates the gap of the second breach, do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR SEMENYA SC: there was ample opportunity for away to do so in that western si BRIG MKHWANAZI: it. If it was that's the position, i move.  MR SEMENYA SC: that the stun grenade did not didispersing westwards.  BRIG MKHWANAZI:  MR SEMENYA SC: of a use of rubber balls at an att of people disperse and move was BRIG MKHWANAZI:  MR SEMENYA SC: evidence will be and the film will group was somebody with a pist BRIG MKHWANAZI: the visual I saw one visual that CHAIRPERSON: I to referring to slide 206.	The evidence will be that r anybody who wanted to get ide of the picture.  That's correct, I see if they can be able to  The evidence will also be issuade this group into  Correct.  And there'll be evidence tempt to have this group ay.  Correct.  Now, Brigadier, again the II confirm that amongst the tol firing at the police.  I am not sure, but with indicate that.  think you may be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and the visuals will confirm, is that the Nyala then moved to close the gap between the other Nyalas and the wall of the kraal, when the second bridge was frustrated. What follows is, that the group then reorganises, and goes around the kraal.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct, got information.  MR SEMENYA SC: If you go back to slide 77, but perhaps we will find a much larger slide, let's go to Limo, slide 194.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: 194?  MR SEMENYA SC: Yes. That is a diagrammatic reconstruction of the events which we are now discussing, do you see the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The bold yellow arrow is the one indicating as the evidence will say, the first breach.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Right, I see it.  MR SEMENYA SC: The yellow arrow that is a little pale and yellow, I mean a little pale, indicates the gap of the second breach, do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see it, thanks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR SEMENYA SC: there was ample opportunity for away to do so in that western si BRIG MKHWANAZI: it. If it was that's the position, i move.  MR SEMENYA SC: that the stun grenade did not didispersing westwards.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: MR SEMENYA SC: of a use of rubber balls at an att of people disperse and move was BRIG MKHWANAZI: MR SEMENYA SC: evidence will be and the film will group was somebody with a pist BRIG MKHWANAZI: the visual I saw one visual that CHAIRPERSON: It referring to slide 206. BRIG MKHWANAZI:	The evidence will be that r anybody who wanted to get ide of the picture.  That's correct, I see if they can be able to  The evidence will also be issuade this group into  Correct.  And there'll be evidence tempt to have this group ay.  Correct.  Now, Brigadier, again the II confirm that amongst the tol firing at the police.  I am not sure, but with indicate that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and the visuals will confirm, is that the Nyala then moved to close the gap between the other Nyalas and the wall of the kraal, when the second bridge was frustrated. What follows is, that the group then reorganises, and goes around the kraal.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Correct, got information.  MR SEMENYA SC: If you go back to slide 77, but perhaps we will find a much larger slide, let's go to Limo, slide 194.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: 194?  MR SEMENYA SC: Yes. That is a diagrammatic reconstruction of the events which we are now discussing, do you see the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, correct.  MR SEMENYA SC: The bold yellow arrow is the one indicating as the evidence will say, the first breach.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Right, I see it.  MR SEMENYA SC: The yellow arrow that is a little pale and yellow, I mean a little pale, indicates the gap of the second breach, do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR SEMENYA SC: there was ample opportunity for away to do so in that western si BRIG MKHWANAZI: it. If it was that's the position, i move.  MR SEMENYA SC: that the stun grenade did not didispersing westwards.  BRIG MKHWANAZI:  MR SEMENYA SC: of a use of rubber balls at an att of people disperse and move was BRIG MKHWANAZI:  MR SEMENYA SC: evidence will be and the film will group was somebody with a pist BRIG MKHWANAZI: the visual I saw one visual that CHAIRPERSON: I the referring to slide 206.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, that's correct, Sir.	The evidence will be that r anybody who wanted to get ide of the picture.  That's correct, I see if they can be able to  The evidence will also be issuade this group into  Correct.  And there'll be evidence tempt to have this group ay.  Correct.  Now, Brigadier, again the II confirm that amongst the tol firing at the police.  I am not sure, but with indicate that.  think you may be

```
Page 3008
                                                                                                                            Page 3010
                                                                        saw that.
    see on that same slide members of the POP firing rubber
2
    bullets there.
                                                                    2
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       Later the evidence will
3
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      That's correct, Sir.
                                                                        be that some of these members had blankets and had multiple
4
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    Up to so far, Brigadier,
                                                                        trousers and clothing to negative the effects of the
                                                                    5
5
    is the conduct of the police appropriate, in your opinion?
                                                                        rubber.
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      Up to this position
                                                                    6
6
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Mr Semenya, you said "some
7
                                                                    7
    where we are, it is appropriate even though the member
                                                                        of the members," I don't think you meant members, I think
    standing there is with a shotgun with rubber, with somebody
                                                                        you meant the strikers or the workers or protesters.
8
9
                                                                    9
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
    with a live ammunition. I would say the member in Public
                                                                                                       I am indebted, Chair.
10
    Order Policing's life is in danger.
                                                                    10
                                                                        Did you follow?
                                                                    11
                                                                               BRIG MKHWANAZI:
11
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                         I do follow you, Sir.
                                    Now, maybe let me take
                                                                    12
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       Visuals will also show us
12
    you back, before the tear gas was discharged, the evidence
                                                                        the members of the POP retreating as this crowd is coming
13
    will be that water was used, water canons.
                                                                    14
                                                                        forward.
14
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      Yes, I got that
                                                                    15
15
    information, water canon was utilised.
                                                                               BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                         Correct, Sir.
                                                                    16
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       A development follows
16
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    And that did not dissuade
                                                                        with the TFT members coming forward.
17
    these armed protesters.
                                                                    17
18
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      That is correct.
                                                                    18
                                                                               BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                         Correct, Sir.
19
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    Now, I had invited your
                                                                    19
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       They too, when they begin
20
    opinion that up to this point, is there anything done by
                                                                    20
                                                                        to fire at the crowd, do it even whilst retreating, the
21
    the police which is outside the training and whether or not
                                                                        visuals will show us that and so will be the evidence.
                                                                   21
22
    your opinion was their conduct appropriate to that
                                                                    22
                                                                               BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                         I saw that, sir.
23
    situation?
                                                                   23
                                                                               MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       And after the unfortunate
24
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                    24
                                      Up to this position, I
                                                                        shooting which occurs for approximately eight seconds,
25
    pick up that Public Order Policing is still leading the
                                                                        there will be evidence, and video - audio video visuals
                                                        Page 3009
                                                                                                                            Page 3011
    whole action, and they are still in the forefront, they are
1
                                                                     1
                                                                         that show us and tell us an instruction to cease fire.
    still actually take care of the situation. I think
                                                                    2
2
                                                                                BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                          That is correct, sir.
3
    everything's still okay at this moment.
                                                                    3
                                                                                MR BIZOS SC:
                                                                                                     Don't mean to interrupt
4
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                    4
                                                                         unnecessarily, but the witness said "Correct, sir." Is he
                                    And if you go to slide
5
    201 on exhibit L, the evidence will be that those marks are
                                                                         saying that the evidence is correct, or that he is hearing
    consistent with marks made by a bullet or bullets.
                                                                         my learned friend, Mr Semenya.
6
                                                                    6
7
                                                                    7
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      I see that, Sir.
                                                                                                       Well, my impression was, it
                                                                    8
8
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    And this Nyala around
                                                                         was put to him that the videos, that you could see that and
9
                                                                    9
                                                                         hear that on the videos, and it sounded as if he has
    scene 1 next to the kraal there.
10
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                         already been show the videos, so I understood him to be
                                      Correct, Sir.
                                                                    10
11
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    Now, Brigadier, the group
                                                                    11
                                                                         saying, that's what you can see on the videos. But perhaps
12
    then, in that motion we watch in the visuals, moves in
                                                                    12
                                                                         the point can be clarified. You heard the point raised by
13
    between the fence on the left, as well as the perimeter of
                                                                    13
                                                                         Mr Bizos. When you say "correct, Sir," the Sir refers to
14
    the kraal to their right, facing the police line.
                                                                    14
                                                                         me, obviously, but the correct, does that mean that it's
15
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      That is correct, I see
                                                                    15
                                                                         correct that what counsel is putting to you, or it's
                                                                         correct what you saw, that's what you saw on the video, or
16
    that, Sir.
                                                                    16
17
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    The evidence will be and
                                                                    17
                                                                         what does it mean?
    the visuals do confirm that there comes a point where the
18
                                                                    18
                                                                                BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                          That is correct, Sir,
19
    front of the armed protesters charging is facing the police
                                                                         what I am saying is that, I say it again, it's like a song,
20
    line as I say.
                                                                    20
                                                                        ja, if I say that's correct, I am referring that I've seen,
                                                                        I agree with what he is saying.
21
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      It is correct, Sir.
                                                                    21
22
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    So to the members of the
                                                                    22
                                                                                MR MMUSI:
                                                                                                   Mr Chair. I have the same
    POP, discharged, some of them rubber balls at this oncoming
23
                                                                   23
                                                                         confusion, I don't that answer, the correct Sir, the
   threat.
                                                                    24
                                                                         explanation that is given applies to all the previous
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                   It is correct, Sir, I
                                                                         questions, for example, there was -
```

4	Page 3012		Page 3014
1	CHAIRPERSON: Can't you elucidate that	1	depiction of the scenario immediately after scene 1. Do
2	point in cross-examination? The point is at the moment, is	2	you see that?
3	Mr Semenya put to him, that the evidence will be and the	3	BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see it, Sir.
4	videos will show that, and he then says something, and the	4	MR SEMENYA SC: To the top left corner of
5	witness says, "Correct, Sir." He has explained to us now,	5	that slide we find the kraal.
6	that he meant that that's what he had seen on the video	6	BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see it.
7	which he was shown. That is his answer in-chief. If you	7	MR SEMENYA SC: We see some of the
8	don't like it, or you think it requires clarification, or	8	members of the Police around where scene 1 occurred, close
9	amplification or correction, you can deal with it when you	9	to the kraal there.
10	have a chance to cross-examine.	10	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Do you mean members with
11	MR MMUSI: Fair enough, Mr Chair.	11	vehicles or out of the vehicles?
12	MR SEMENYA SC: And later, police	12	MR SEMENYA SC: There are vehicles and
13	responsible for crime scene management, come to the scene	13	there are other members also out of those vehicles. Do you
14	and testify before the Commission that the nearest	14	see that?
15	cartridge to body of deceased persons there is 2.6 metres.	15	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I could pick it up.
16	I think I have the distance correctly, Chair.	16	MR SEMENYA SC: The evidence will be that
17	CHAIRPERSON: The question is –	17	those are some of the TRT members whose primary purpose or
18	MR SEMENYA SC: I say that is the	18	the plan was to see after the planned action of the POP
19	evidence that –	19	members.
20	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, I know. What's the	20	BRIG MKHWANAZI: I hear that, Sir.
21	question, I don't think there's any objection from anybody,	21	MR SEMENYA SC: On slide 201, do you see
22	so what question do you base it on those statements?	22	the group of people between koppie 2, which would be on the
23	MR SEMENYA SC: Now, with, Brigadier,	23	centre of that slide –
24	with the totality of this evidence and the visuals I am	24	BRIG MKHWANAZI: 201?
25	presenting to you, is there anything that you, in your	25	MR SEMENYA SC: 215.
	Page 3013		Page 3015
1	opinion, would be critical about the conduct of the police	1	CHAIRPERSON: 201 would be damage from
2	opinion, would be critical about the conduct of the police there?	2	CHAIRPERSON: 201 would be damage from sharp-point ammunition.
2	opinion, would be critical about the conduct of the police there?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see, up to this	2	CHAIRPERSON: 201 would be damage from sharp-point ammunition.  MR SEMENYA SC: 215.
2 3 4	opinion, would be critical about the conduct of the police there?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see, up to this position with the action by Public Order Policing, I do not	2 3 4	CHAIRPERSON: 201 would be damage from sharp-point ammunition.  MR SEMENYA SC: 215.  CHAIRPERSON: 215.
2	opinion, would be critical about the conduct of the police there?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see, up to this	2	CHAIRPERSON: 201 would be damage from sharp-point ammunition.  MR SEMENYA SC: 215.  CHAIRPERSON: 215.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I've got it.
2 3 4	opinion, would be critical about the conduct of the police there?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see, up to this position with the action by Public Order Policing, I do not have any criticism I can actually come up with at this stage.	2 3 4 5 6	CHAIRPERSON: 201 would be damage from sharp-point ammunition.  MR SEMENYA SC: 215.  CHAIRPERSON: 215.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I've got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: You see a mass of people
2 3 4 5	opinion, would be critical about the conduct of the police there?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see, up to this position with the action by Public Order Policing, I do not have any criticism I can actually come up with at this stage.  MR SEMENYA SC: I know ultimately the	2 3 4 5	CHAIRPERSON: 201 would be damage from sharp-point ammunition.  MR SEMENYA SC: 215.  CHAIRPERSON: 215.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I've got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: You see a mass of people moving in a file around the centre of the slide?
2 3 4 5 6	opinion, would be critical about the conduct of the police there?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see, up to this position with the action by Public Order Policing, I do not have any criticism I can actually come up with at this stage.  MR SEMENYA SC: I know ultimately the Commission will have to make a finding, the legal finding	2 3 4 5 6	CHAIRPERSON: 201 would be damage from sharp-point ammunition.  MR SEMENYA SC: 215.  CHAIRPERSON: 215.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I've got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: You see a mass of people moving in a file around the centre of the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.
2 3 4 5 6 7	opinion, would be critical about the conduct of the police there?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see, up to this position with the action by Public Order Policing, I do not have any criticism I can actually come up with at this stage.  MR SEMENYA SC: I know ultimately the	2 3 4 5 6 7	CHAIRPERSON: 201 would be damage from sharp-point ammunition.  MR SEMENYA SC: 215.  CHAIRPERSON: 215.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I've got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: You see a mass of people moving in a file around the centre of the slide?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	opinion, would be critical about the conduct of the police there?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see, up to this position with the action by Public Order Policing, I do not have any criticism I can actually come up with at this stage.  MR SEMENYA SC: I know ultimately the Commission will have to make a finding, the legal finding whether the conduct of the Police was lawful in the circumstances but I have to ask you this, given your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHAIRPERSON: 201 would be damage from sharp-point ammunition.  MR SEMENYA SC: 215.  CHAIRPERSON: 215.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I've got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: You see a mass of people moving in a file around the centre of the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	opinion, would be critical about the conduct of the police there?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see, up to this position with the action by Public Order Policing, I do not have any criticism I can actually come up with at this stage.  MR SEMENYA SC: I know ultimately the Commission will have to make a finding, the legal finding whether the conduct of the Police was lawful in the circumstances but I have to ask you this, given your experience and training, how would your response be to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRPERSON: 201 would be damage from sharp-point ammunition.  MR SEMENYA SC: 215.  CHAIRPERSON: 215.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I've got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: You see a mass of people moving in a file around the centre of the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: Now slide 221, if I may invite your attention to that —  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	opinion, would be critical about the conduct of the police there?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see, up to this position with the action by Public Order Policing, I do not have any criticism I can actually come up with at this stage.  MR SEMENYA SC: I know ultimately the Commission will have to make a finding, the legal finding whether the conduct of the Police was lawful in the circumstances but I have to ask you this, given your experience and training, how would your response be to the evidence that the police would say they have acted in self	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRPERSON: 201 would be damage from sharp-point ammunition.  MR SEMENYA SC: 215.  CHAIRPERSON: 215.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I've got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: You see a mass of people moving in a file around the centre of the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: Now slide 221, if I may invite your attention to that —  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: That is also the type of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	opinion, would be critical about the conduct of the police there?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see, up to this position with the action by Public Order Policing, I do not have any criticism I can actually come up with at this stage.  MR SEMENYA SC: I know ultimately the Commission will have to make a finding, the legal finding whether the conduct of the Police was lawful in the circumstances but I have to ask you this, given your experience and training, how would your response be to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CHAIRPERSON: 201 would be damage from sharp-point ammunition.  MR SEMENYA SC: 215.  CHAIRPERSON: 215.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I've got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: You see a mass of people moving in a file around the centre of the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: Now slide 221, if I may invite your attention to that —  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	opinion, would be critical about the conduct of the police there?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see, up to this position with the action by Public Order Policing, I do not have any criticism I can actually come up with at this stage.  MR SEMENYA SC: I know ultimately the Commission will have to make a finding, the legal finding whether the conduct of the Police was lawful in the circumstances but I have to ask you this, given your experience and training, how would your response be to the evidence that the police would say they have acted in self	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHAIRPERSON: 201 would be damage from sharp-point ammunition.  MR SEMENYA SC: 215.  CHAIRPERSON: 215.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I've got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: You see a mass of people moving in a file around the centre of the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: Now slide 221, if I may invite your attention to that —  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: That is also the type of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	opinion, would be critical about the conduct of the police there?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see, up to this position with the action by Public Order Policing, I do not have any criticism I can actually come up with at this stage.  MR SEMENYA SC: I know ultimately the Commission will have to make a finding, the legal finding whether the conduct of the Police was lawful in the circumstances but I have to ask you this, given your experience and training, how would your response be to the evidence that the police would say they have acted in self and private defence, from what you have seen?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIRPERSON: 201 would be damage from sharp-point ammunition.  MR SEMENYA SC: 215.  CHAIRPERSON: 215.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I've got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: You see a mass of people moving in a file around the centre of the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: Now slide 221, if I may invite your attention to that –  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: That is also the type of tight group that we are describing, going from one copy to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	opinion, would be critical about the conduct of the police there?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see, up to this position with the action by Public Order Policing, I do not have any criticism I can actually come up with at this stage.  MR SEMENYA SC: I know ultimately the Commission will have to make a finding, the legal finding whether the conduct of the Police was lawful in the circumstances but I have to ask you this, given your experience and training, how would your response be to the evidence that the police would say they have acted in self and private defence, from what you have seen?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: With what I have seen, with the members that has already intervened, the members of Public Order Policing until the position where there is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIRPERSON: 201 would be damage from sharp-point ammunition.  MR SEMENYA SC: 215.  CHAIRPERSON: 215.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I've got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: You see a mass of people moving in a file around the centre of the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: Now slide 221, if I may invite your attention to that –  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: That is also the type of tight group that we are describing, going from one copy to the other. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	opinion, would be critical about the conduct of the police there?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see, up to this position with the action by Public Order Policing, I do not have any criticism I can actually come up with at this stage.  MR SEMENYA SC: I know ultimately the Commission will have to make a finding, the legal finding whether the conduct of the Police was lawful in the circumstances but I have to ask you this, given your experience and training, how would your response be to the evidence that the police would say they have acted in self and private defence, from what you have seen?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: With what I have seen, with the members that has already intervened, the members of Public Order Policing until the position where there is visual 206, where the firearm is as well identified, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRPERSON: 201 would be damage from sharp-point ammunition.  MR SEMENYA SC: 215.  CHAIRPERSON: 215.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I've got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: You see a mass of people moving in a file around the centre of the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: Now slide 221, if I may invite your attention to that –  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: That is also the type of tight group that we are describing, going from one copy to the other. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see it.  MR SEMENYA SC: Is there anything apparent to you, Brigadier, why these people don't disperse
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	opinion, would be critical about the conduct of the police there?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see, up to this position with the action by Public Order Policing, I do not have any criticism I can actually come up with at this stage.  MR SEMENYA SC: I know ultimately the Commission will have to make a finding, the legal finding whether the conduct of the Police was lawful in the circumstances but I have to ask you this, given your experience and training, how would your response be to the evidence that the police would say they have acted in self and private defence, from what you have seen?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: With what I have seen, with the members that has already intervened, the members of Public Order Policing until the position where there is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHAIRPERSON: 201 would be damage from sharp-point ammunition.  MR SEMENYA SC: 215.  CHAIRPERSON: 215.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I've got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: You see a mass of people moving in a file around the centre of the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: Now slide 221, if I may invite your attention to that –  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: That is also the type of tight group that we are describing, going from one copy to the other. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see it.  MR SEMENYA SC: Is there anything
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	opinion, would be critical about the conduct of the police there?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see, up to this position with the action by Public Order Policing, I do not have any criticism I can actually come up with at this stage.  MR SEMENYA SC: I know ultimately the Commission will have to make a finding, the legal finding whether the conduct of the Police was lawful in the circumstances but I have to ask you this, given your experience and training, how would your response be to the evidence that the police would say they have acted in self and private defence, from what you have seen?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: With what I have seen, with the members that has already intervened, the members of Public Order Policing until the position where there is visual 206, where the firearm is as well identified, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHAIRPERSON: 201 would be damage from sharp-point ammunition.  MR SEMENYA SC: 215.  CHAIRPERSON: 215.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I've got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: You see a mass of people moving in a file around the centre of the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: Now slide 221, if I may invite your attention to that –  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: That is also the type of tight group that we are describing, going from one copy to the other. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see it.  MR SEMENYA SC: Is there anything apparent to you, Brigadier, why these people don't disperse
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	opinion, would be critical about the conduct of the police there?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see, up to this position with the action by Public Order Policing, I do not have any criticism I can actually come up with at this stage.  MR SEMENYA SC: I know ultimately the Commission will have to make a finding, the legal finding whether the conduct of the Police was lawful in the circumstances but I have to ask you this, given your experience and training, how would your response be to the evidence that the police would say they have acted in self and private defence, from what you have seen?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: With what I have seen, with the members that has already intervened, the members of Public Order Policing until the position where there is visual 206, where the firearm is as well identified, I would say definitely members could have acted in a proper	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRPERSON: 201 would be damage from sharp-point ammunition.  MR SEMENYA SC: 215.  CHAIRPERSON: 215.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I've got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: You see a mass of people moving in a file around the centre of the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: Now slide 221, if I may invite your attention to that –  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: That is also the type of tight group that we are describing, going from one copy to the other. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see it.  MR SEMENYA SC: Is there anything apparent to you, Brigadier, why these people don't disperse and go sideways and all other places open to them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	opinion, would be critical about the conduct of the police there?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see, up to this position with the action by Public Order Policing, I do not have any criticism I can actually come up with at this stage.  MR SEMENYA SC: I know ultimately the Commission will have to make a finding, the legal finding whether the conduct of the Police was lawful in the circumstances but I have to ask you this, given your experience and training, how would your response be to the evidence that the police would say they have acted in self and private defence, from what you have seen?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: With what I have seen, with the members that has already intervened, the members of Public Order Policing until the position where there is visual 206, where the firearm is as well identified, I would say definitely members could have acted in a proper way proportionate to the situation.  [14:45] MR SEMENYA SC: Most regrettable, 16 lives are lost in that action. Now the evidence will also	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CHAIRPERSON: 201 would be damage from sharp-point ammunition.  MR SEMENYA SC: 215.  CHAIRPERSON: 215.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I've got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: You see a mass of people moving in a file around the centre of the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: Now slide 221, if I may invite your attention to that –  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: That is also the type of tight group that we are describing, going from one copy to the other. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see it.  MR SEMENYA SC: Is there anything apparent to you, Brigadier, why these people don't disperse and go sideways and all other places open to them?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Chairperson, it would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	opinion, would be critical about the conduct of the police there?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see, up to this position with the action by Public Order Policing, I do not have any criticism I can actually come up with at this stage.  MR SEMENYA SC: I know ultimately the Commission will have to make a finding, the legal finding whether the conduct of the Police was lawful in the circumstances but I have to ask you this, given your experience and training, how would your response be to the evidence that the police would say they have acted in self and private defence, from what you have seen?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: With what I have seen, with the members that has already intervened, the members of Public Order Policing until the position where there is visual 206, where the firearm is as well identified, I would say definitely members could have acted in a proper way proportionate to the situation.  [14:45] MR SEMENYA SC: Most regrettable, 16 lives are lost in that action. Now the evidence will also be and the visuals will confirm that some of the members of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHAIRPERSON: 201 would be damage from sharp-point ammunition.  MR SEMENYA SC: 215.  CHAIRPERSON: 215.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I've got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: You see a mass of people moving in a file around the centre of the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: Now slide 221, if I may invite your attention to that –  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: That is also the type of tight group that we are describing, going from one copy to the other. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see it.  MR SEMENYA SC: Is there anything apparent to you, Brigadier, why these people don't disperse and go sideways and all other places open to them?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Chairperson, it would be very difficult for me to establish with the information I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	opinion, would be critical about the conduct of the police there?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see, up to this position with the action by Public Order Policing, I do not have any criticism I can actually come up with at this stage.  MR SEMENYA SC: I know ultimately the Commission will have to make a finding, the legal finding whether the conduct of the Police was lawful in the circumstances but I have to ask you this, given your experience and training, how would your response be to the evidence that the police would say they have acted in self and private defence, from what you have seen?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: With what I have seen, with the members that has already intervened, the members of Public Order Policing until the position where there is visual 206, where the firearm is as well identified, I would say definitely members could have acted in a proper way proportionate to the situation.  [14:45] MR SEMENYA SC: Most regrettable, 16 lives are lost in that action. Now the evidence will also	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHAIRPERSON: 201 would be damage from sharp-point ammunition.  MR SEMENYA SC: 215.  CHAIRPERSON: 215.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I've got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: You see a mass of people moving in a file around the centre of the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: Now slide 221, if I may invite your attention to that –  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: That is also the type of tight group that we are describing, going from one copy to the other. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see it.  MR SEMENYA SC: Is there anything apparent to you, Brigadier, why these people don't disperse and go sideways and all other places open to them?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Chairperson, it would be very difficult for me to establish with the information I'm having before me to say exactly why they are not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	opinion, would be critical about the conduct of the police there?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see, up to this position with the action by Public Order Policing, I do not have any criticism I can actually come up with at this stage.  MR SEMENYA SC: I know ultimately the Commission will have to make a finding, the legal finding whether the conduct of the Police was lawful in the circumstances but I have to ask you this, given your experience and training, how would your response be to the evidence that the police would say they have acted in self and private defence, from what you have seen?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: With what I have seen, with the members that has already intervened, the members of Public Order Policing until the position where there is visual 206, where the firearm is as well identified, I would say definitely members could have acted in a proper way proportionate to the situation.  [14:45] MR SEMENYA SC: Most regrettable, 16 lives are lost in that action. Now the evidence will also be and the visuals will confirm that some of the members of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHAIRPERSON: 201 would be damage from sharp-point ammunition.  MR SEMENYA SC: 215.  CHAIRPERSON: 215.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I've got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: You see a mass of people moving in a file around the centre of the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: Now slide 221, if I may invite your attention to that —  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: That is also the type of tight group that we are describing, going from one copy to the other. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see it.  MR SEMENYA SC: Is there anything apparent to you, Brigadier, why these people don't disperse and go sideways and all other places open to them?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Chairperson, it would be very difficult for me to establish with the information I'm having before me to say exactly why they are not dispersing, why they are still moving from another koppie
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	opinion, would be critical about the conduct of the police there?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see, up to this position with the action by Public Order Policing, I do not have any criticism I can actually come up with at this stage.  MR SEMENYA SC: I know ultimately the Commission will have to make a finding, the legal finding whether the conduct of the Police was lawful in the circumstances but I have to ask you this, given your experience and training, how would your response be to the evidence that the police would say they have acted in self and private defence, from what you have seen?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: With what I have seen, with the members that has already intervened, the members of Public Order Policing until the position where there is visual 206, where the firearm is as well identified, I would say definitely members could have acted in a proper way proportionate to the situation.  [14:45] MR SEMENYA SC: Most regrettable, 16 lives are lost in that action. Now the evidence will also be and the visuals will confirm that some of the members of this group, regroup. There is a discernable group of them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRPERSON: 201 would be damage from sharp-point ammunition.  MR SEMENYA SC: 215.  CHAIRPERSON: 215.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, I've got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: You see a mass of people moving in a file around the centre of the slide?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: Now slide 221, if I may invite your attention to that –  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: That is also the type of tight group that we are describing, going from one copy to the other. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see it.  MR SEMENYA SC: Is there anything apparent to you, Brigadier, why these people don't disperse and go sideways and all other places open to them?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Chairperson, it would be very difficult for me to establish with the information I'm having before me to say exactly why they are not dispersing, why they are still moving from another koppie to another. I'm not sure why, Sir.

	Page 3016		Page 3018
1	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it, Sir.	1	BRIG MKHWANAZI: I hear that, Sir.
2	MR SEMENYA SC: We see the use of water	2	MR SEMENYA SC: And in relation to scene
3	there. Do you see that?	3	1 it was not anticipated that the crowd would behave as
4	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes, it's water canon.	4	they did around the kraal, confronting the police line.
5	MR SEMENYA SC: Would that action be	5	BRIG MKHWANAZI: I hear that.
6	consistent with the mission?	6	MR SEMENYA SC: Returning to koppie 3,
7	BRIG MKHWANAZI: As we have checked from	7	Brigadier – I'm told maybe to go back to scene 1 again and
8	the beginning that when everything started water canon was	8	ask you this, that with that additional information, would
9	utilised, and I can see it now again it's utilised over	9	it alter your opinion about the appropriateness or
10	that koppie, or over that position. However, for me to say	10	otherwise of the Police conduct?
11	was it supposed to be utilised there or not, I'm not sure,	11	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Just a moment.
12	but what I can say, maybe it will depend to the overall	12	MR HANABE: What page is it?
13	commander and the section, I mean the operational commander	13	MR SEMENYA SC: No, the additional
14	to say why they took that decision to have it being	14	information that there was no warning -
15	utilised at that position when they were there, because I'm	15	BRIG MKHWANAZI: Regarding the warning
16	not having full information to say what happened and why	16	itself, Chairperson, it is supposed to be with a provision
17	it, what prompted that the water canon be utilised over	17	of Regulation of Gatherings Act, subparagraph 9 -
18	that position as well.	18	subsection 9, sorry. It is important that the warning must
19	MR SEMENYA SC: Now can I take us back,	19	be given with a loudhailer, indicating that the
20	Brigadier, because –	20	participants must disperse on a specific time, and it has
21	MS HEMRAJ SC: Mr Semenya, sorry to	21	to be done twice to allow the bystanders as well to have a
22	interrupt you. Shouldn't you inform the witness of the	22	chance to vacate the place before maybe any action as far
23	position of the strikers vis-à-vis koppie 3 for him to be	23	as use of force can be actually employed. It can be
24	able to comment on that last question?	24	actually done by a person with the rank of warrant upward,
25	MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Commissioner.	25	to issue that time of instruction or that command, and as
	Page 3017		Page 3019
1	The direction in which the water canon is spraying water is	1	you indicated to me now that it was not anticipated, while
2	The direction in which the water canon is spraying water is where the group of protesters were hiding. Do you see	2	you indicated to me now that it was not anticipated, while they were still deploying the barbed wire the participants
_	The direction in which the water canon is spraying water is where the group of protesters were hiding. Do you see that?		you indicated to me now that it was not anticipated, while they were still deploying the barbed wire the participants started to breach the barbed wire at the same time, which
2 3 4	The direction in which the water canon is spraying water is where the group of protesters were hiding. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.	2 3 4	you indicated to me now that it was not anticipated, while they were still deploying the barbed wire the participants started to breach the barbed wire at the same time, which actually frustrated the whole procedures that need to be
2 3 4 5	The direction in which the water canon is spraying water is where the group of protesters were hiding. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: That will be the	2 3 4 5	you indicated to me now that it was not anticipated, while they were still deploying the barbed wire the participants started to breach the barbed wire at the same time, which actually frustrated the whole procedures that need to be followed, and my comment into that is to say if definitely
2 3 4 5 6	The direction in which the water canon is spraying water is where the group of protesters were hiding. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: That will be the evidence. For amplification, Brigadier, you can look at	2 3 4 5 6	you indicated to me now that it was not anticipated, while they were still deploying the barbed wire the participants started to breach the barbed wire at the same time, which actually frustrated the whole procedures that need to be followed, and my comment into that is to say if definitely that is the position, I won't be in a position to be able
2 3 4 5 6 7	The direction in which the water canon is spraying water is where the group of protesters were hiding. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: That will be the evidence. For amplification, Brigadier, you can look at slide 235 as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7	you indicated to me now that it was not anticipated, while they were still deploying the barbed wire the participants started to breach the barbed wire at the same time, which actually frustrated the whole procedures that need to be followed, and my comment into that is to say if definitely that is the position, I won't be in a position to be able to criticise either anybody on it, because what is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	The direction in which the water canon is spraying water is where the group of protesters were hiding. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: That will be the evidence. For amplification, Brigadier, you can look at slide 235 as well.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you indicated to me now that it was not anticipated, while they were still deploying the barbed wire the participants started to breach the barbed wire at the same time, which actually frustrated the whole procedures that need to be followed, and my comment into that is to say if definitely that is the position, I won't be in a position to be able to criticise either anybody on it, because what is important is that hence the barbed wire was deployed, then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	The direction in which the water canon is spraying water is where the group of protesters were hiding. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: That will be the evidence. For amplification, Brigadier, you can look at slide 235 as well.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: That would show us where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you indicated to me now that it was not anticipated, while they were still deploying the barbed wire the participants started to breach the barbed wire at the same time, which actually frustrated the whole procedures that need to be followed, and my comment into that is to say if definitely that is the position, I won't be in a position to be able to criticise either anybody on it, because what is important is that hence the barbed wire was deployed, then the warning must be given and people at the same time must
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	The direction in which the water canon is spraying water is where the group of protesters were hiding. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that. MR SEMENYA SC: That will be the evidence. For amplification, Brigadier, you can look at slide 235 as well.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it. MR SEMENYA SC: That would show us where koppie 3 is. It will show us the western section where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you indicated to me now that it was not anticipated, while they were still deploying the barbed wire the participants started to breach the barbed wire at the same time, which actually frustrated the whole procedures that need to be followed, and my comment into that is to say if definitely that is the position, I won't be in a position to be able to criticise either anybody on it, because what is important is that hence the barbed wire was deployed, then the warning must be given and people at the same time must start moving, if they have to move, and a second warning
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	The direction in which the water canon is spraying water is where the group of protesters were hiding. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: That will be the evidence. For amplification, Brigadier, you can look at slide 235 as well.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: That would show us where koppie 3 is. It will show us the western section where there was the positive attraction. It would show us	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you indicated to me now that it was not anticipated, while they were still deploying the barbed wire the participants started to breach the barbed wire at the same time, which actually frustrated the whole procedures that need to be followed, and my comment into that is to say if definitely that is the position, I won't be in a position to be able to criticise either anybody on it, because what is important is that hence the barbed wire was deployed, then the warning must be given and people at the same time must start moving, if they have to move, and a second warning must be given as well, and can be any action that is taken,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	The direction in which the water canon is spraying water is where the group of protesters were hiding. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that. MR SEMENYA SC: That will be the evidence. For amplification, Brigadier, you can look at slide 235 as well.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it. MR SEMENYA SC: That would show us where koppie 3 is. It will show us the western section where there was the positive attraction. It would show us vehicles on the northern side. It would show us that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you indicated to me now that it was not anticipated, while they were still deploying the barbed wire the participants started to breach the barbed wire at the same time, which actually frustrated the whole procedures that need to be followed, and my comment into that is to say if definitely that is the position, I won't be in a position to be able to criticise either anybody on it, because what is important is that hence the barbed wire was deployed, then the warning must be given and people at the same time must start moving, if they have to move, and a second warning must be given as well, and can be any action that is taken, but it will, has to be followed properly. But with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	The direction in which the water canon is spraying water is where the group of protesters were hiding. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that. MR SEMENYA SC: That will be the evidence. For amplification, Brigadier, you can look at slide 235 as well.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it. MR SEMENYA SC: That would show us where koppie 3 is. It will show us the western section where there was the positive attraction. It would show us vehicles on the northern side. It would show us that helicopter there. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you indicated to me now that it was not anticipated, while they were still deploying the barbed wire the participants started to breach the barbed wire at the same time, which actually frustrated the whole procedures that need to be followed, and my comment into that is to say if definitely that is the position, I won't be in a position to be able to criticise either anybody on it, because what is important is that hence the barbed wire was deployed, then the warning must be given and people at the same time must start moving, if they have to move, and a second warning must be given as well, and can be any action that is taken, but it will, has to be followed properly. But with the position whereby I'm seeing from the visual, I'm sure now
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	The direction in which the water canon is spraying water is where the group of protesters were hiding. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: That will be the evidence. For amplification, Brigadier, you can look at slide 235 as well.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: That would show us where koppie 3 is. It will show us the western section where there was the positive attraction. It would show us vehicles on the northern side. It would show us that helicopter there. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see it, Sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you indicated to me now that it was not anticipated, while they were still deploying the barbed wire the participants started to breach the barbed wire at the same time, which actually frustrated the whole procedures that need to be followed, and my comment into that is to say if definitely that is the position, I won't be in a position to be able to criticise either anybody on it, because what is important is that hence the barbed wire was deployed, then the warning must be given and people at the same time must start moving, if they have to move, and a second warning must be given as well, and can be any action that is taken, but it will, has to be followed properly. But with the position whereby I'm seeing from the visual, I'm sure now that the moment it was deployed is the moment they breach
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	The direction in which the water canon is spraying water is where the group of protesters were hiding. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that. MR SEMENYA SC: That will be the evidence. For amplification, Brigadier, you can look at slide 235 as well.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it. MR SEMENYA SC: That would show us where koppie 3 is. It will show us the western section where there was the positive attraction. It would show us vehicles on the northern side. It would show us that helicopter there. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see it, Sir. MR SEMENYA SC: There is also	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you indicated to me now that it was not anticipated, while they were still deploying the barbed wire the participants started to breach the barbed wire at the same time, which actually frustrated the whole procedures that need to be followed, and my comment into that is to say if definitely that is the position, I won't be in a position to be able to criticise either anybody on it, because what is important is that hence the barbed wire was deployed, then the warning must be given and people at the same time must start moving, if they have to move, and a second warning must be given as well, and can be any action that is taken, but it will, has to be followed properly. But with the position whereby I'm seeing from the visual, I'm sure now that the moment it was deployed is the moment they breach it as well, then everything was short and they couldn't do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	The direction in which the water canon is spraying water is where the group of protesters were hiding. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: That will be the evidence. For amplification, Brigadier, you can look at slide 235 as well.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: That would show us where koppie 3 is. It will show us the western section where there was the positive attraction. It would show us vehicles on the northern side. It would show us that helicopter there. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see it, Sir.  MR SEMENYA SC: There is also clarification from slide 240 and 242. Do you see those?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you indicated to me now that it was not anticipated, while they were still deploying the barbed wire the participants started to breach the barbed wire at the same time, which actually frustrated the whole procedures that need to be followed, and my comment into that is to say if definitely that is the position, I won't be in a position to be able to criticise either anybody on it, because what is important is that hence the barbed wire was deployed, then the warning must be given and people at the same time must start moving, if they have to move, and a second warning must be given as well, and can be any action that is taken, but it will, has to be followed properly. But with the position whereby I'm seeing from the visual, I'm sure now that the moment it was deployed is the moment they breach it as well, then everything was short and they couldn't do anything in that position.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	The direction in which the water canon is spraying water is where the group of protesters were hiding. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: That will be the evidence. For amplification, Brigadier, you can look at slide 235 as well.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: That would show us where koppie 3 is. It will show us the western section where there was the positive attraction. It would show us vehicles on the northern side. It would show us that helicopter there. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see it, Sir.  MR SEMENYA SC: There is also clarification from slide 240 and 242. Do you see those?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I've got it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you indicated to me now that it was not anticipated, while they were still deploying the barbed wire the participants started to breach the barbed wire at the same time, which actually frustrated the whole procedures that need to be followed, and my comment into that is to say if definitely that is the position, I won't be in a position to be able to criticise either anybody on it, because what is important is that hence the barbed wire was deployed, then the warning must be given and people at the same time must start moving, if they have to move, and a second warning must be given as well, and can be any action that is taken, but it will, has to be followed properly. But with the position whereby I'm seeing from the visual, I'm sure now that the moment it was deployed is the moment they breach it as well, then everything was short and they couldn't do anything in that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, would this be an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	The direction in which the water canon is spraying water is where the group of protesters were hiding. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that. MR SEMENYA SC: That will be the evidence. For amplification, Brigadier, you can look at slide 235 as well.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it. MR SEMENYA SC: That would show us where koppie 3 is. It will show us the western section where there was the positive attraction. It would show us vehicles on the northern side. It would show us that helicopter there. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see it, Sir. MR SEMENYA SC: There is also clarification from slide 240 and 242. Do you see those? BRIG MKHWANAZI: I've got it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you indicated to me now that it was not anticipated, while they were still deploying the barbed wire the participants started to breach the barbed wire at the same time, which actually frustrated the whole procedures that need to be followed, and my comment into that is to say if definitely that is the position, I won't be in a position to be able to criticise either anybody on it, because what is important is that hence the barbed wire was deployed, then the warning must be given and people at the same time must start moving, if they have to move, and a second warning must be given as well, and can be any action that is taken, but it will, has to be followed properly. But with the position whereby I'm seeing from the visual, I'm sure now that the moment it was deployed is the moment they breach it as well, then everything was short and they couldn't do anything in that position.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	The direction in which the water canon is spraying water is where the group of protesters were hiding. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that. MR SEMENYA SC: That will be the evidence. For amplification, Brigadier, you can look at slide 235 as well.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it. MR SEMENYA SC: That would show us where koppie 3 is. It will show us the western section where there was the positive attraction. It would show us vehicles on the northern side. It would show us that helicopter there. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see it, Sir. MR SEMENYA SC: There is also clarification from slide 240 and 242. Do you see those? BRIG MKHWANAZI: I've got it. MR SEMENYA SC: Now there is one part,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you indicated to me now that it was not anticipated, while they were still deploying the barbed wire the participants started to breach the barbed wire at the same time, which actually frustrated the whole procedures that need to be followed, and my comment into that is to say if definitely that is the position, I won't be in a position to be able to criticise either anybody on it, because what is important is that hence the barbed wire was deployed, then the warning must be given and people at the same time must start moving, if they have to move, and a second warning must be given as well, and can be any action that is taken, but it will, has to be followed properly. But with the position whereby I'm seeing from the visual, I'm sure now that the moment it was deployed is the moment they breach it as well, then everything was short and they couldn't do anything in that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, would this be an appropriate time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	The direction in which the water canon is spraying water is where the group of protesters were hiding. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: That will be the evidence. For amplification, Brigadier, you can look at slide 235 as well.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: That would show us where koppie 3 is. It will show us the western section where there was the positive attraction. It would show us vehicles on the northern side. It would show us that helicopter there. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see it, Sir.  MR SEMENYA SC: There is also clarification from slide 240 and 242. Do you see those?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I've got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: Now there is one part, Brigadier, I did not deal with in relation to scene 1. We	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you indicated to me now that it was not anticipated, while they were still deploying the barbed wire the participants started to breach the barbed wire at the same time, which actually frustrated the whole procedures that need to be followed, and my comment into that is to say if definitely that is the position, I won't be in a position to be able to criticise either anybody on it, because what is important is that hence the barbed wire was deployed, then the warning must be given and people at the same time must start moving, if they have to move, and a second warning must be given as well, and can be any action that is taken, but it will, has to be followed properly. But with the position whereby I'm seeing from the visual, I'm sure now that the moment it was deployed is the moment they breach it as well, then everything was short and they couldn't do anything in that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, would this be an appropriate time?  CHAIRPERSON: We'll take a 10-minute
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	The direction in which the water canon is spraying water is where the group of protesters were hiding. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that. MR SEMENYA SC: That will be the evidence. For amplification, Brigadier, you can look at slide 235 as well.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it. MR SEMENYA SC: That would show us where koppie 3 is. It will show us the western section where there was the positive attraction. It would show us vehicles on the northern side. It would show us that helicopter there. Do you see that? BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see it, Sir. MR SEMENYA SC: There is also clarification from slide 240 and 242. Do you see those? BRIG MKHWANAZI: I've got it. MR SEMENYA SC: Now there is one part, Brigadier, I did not deal with in relation to scene 1. We know that immediately after the first barbed wire was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you indicated to me now that it was not anticipated, while they were still deploying the barbed wire the participants started to breach the barbed wire at the same time, which actually frustrated the whole procedures that need to be followed, and my comment into that is to say if definitely that is the position, I won't be in a position to be able to criticise either anybody on it, because what is important is that hence the barbed wire was deployed, then the warning must be given and people at the same time must start moving, if they have to move, and a second warning must be given as well, and can be any action that is taken, but it will, has to be followed properly. But with the position whereby I'm seeing from the visual, I'm sure now that the moment it was deployed is the moment they breach it as well, then everything was short and they couldn't do anything in that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, would this be an appropriate time?  CHAIRPERSON: We'll take a 10-minute adjournment now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	The direction in which the water canon is spraying water is where the group of protesters were hiding. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that. MR SEMENYA SC: That will be the evidence. For amplification, Brigadier, you can look at slide 235 as well.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it. MR SEMENYA SC: That would show us where koppie 3 is. It will show us the western section where there was the positive attraction. It would show us vehicles on the northern side. It would show us that helicopter there. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see it, Sir. MR SEMENYA SC: There is also clarification from slide 240 and 242. Do you see those? BRIG MKHWANAZI: I've got it. MR SEMENYA SC: Now there is one part, Brigadier, I did not deal with in relation to scene 1. We know that immediately after the first barbed wire was deployed, the group approached the police line. There was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you indicated to me now that it was not anticipated, while they were still deploying the barbed wire the participants started to breach the barbed wire at the same time, which actually frustrated the whole procedures that need to be followed, and my comment into that is to say if definitely that is the position, I won't be in a position to be able to criticise either anybody on it, because what is important is that hence the barbed wire was deployed, then the warning must be given and people at the same time must start moving, if they have to move, and a second warning must be given as well, and can be any action that is taken, but it will, has to be followed properly. But with the position whereby I'm seeing from the visual, I'm sure now that the moment it was deployed is the moment they breach it as well, then everything was short and they couldn't do anything in that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, would this be an appropriate time?  CHAIRPERSON: We'll take a 10-minute adjournment now.  [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	The direction in which the water canon is spraying water is where the group of protesters were hiding. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that.  MR SEMENYA SC: That will be the evidence. For amplification, Brigadier, you can look at slide 235 as well.  BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: That would show us where koppie 3 is. It will show us the western section where there was the positive attraction. It would show us vehicles on the northern side. It would show us that helicopter there. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see it, Sir.  MR SEMENYA SC: There is also clarification from slide 240 and 242. Do you see those?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I've got it.  MR SEMENYA SC: Now there is one part, Brigadier, I did not deal with in relation to scene 1. We know that immediately after the first barbed wire was deployed, the group approached the police line. There was no announcement to the crowd to disperse, as the Standing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you indicated to me now that it was not anticipated, while they were still deploying the barbed wire the participants started to breach the barbed wire at the same time, which actually frustrated the whole procedures that need to be followed, and my comment into that is to say if definitely that is the position, I won't be in a position to be able to criticise either anybody on it, because what is important is that hence the barbed wire was deployed, then the warning must be given and people at the same time must start moving, if they have to move, and a second warning must be given as well, and can be any action that is taken, but it will, has to be followed properly. But with the position whereby I'm seeing from the visual, I'm sure now that the moment it was deployed is the moment they breach it as well, then everything was short and they couldn't do anything in that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, would this be an appropriate time?  CHAIRPERSON: We'll take a 10-minute adjournment now.  [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]  [15:12] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	The direction in which the water canon is spraying water is where the group of protesters were hiding. Do you see that?  BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see that. MR SEMENYA SC: That will be the evidence. For amplification, Brigadier, you can look at slide 235 as well. BRIG MKHWANAZI: Got it. MR SEMENYA SC: That would show us where koppie 3 is. It will show us the western section where there was the positive attraction. It would show us vehicles on the northern side. It would show us that helicopter there. Do you see that? BRIG MKHWANAZI: I see it, Sir. MR SEMENYA SC: There is also clarification from slide 240 and 242. Do you see those? BRIG MKHWANAZI: I've got it. MR SEMENYA SC: Now there is one part, Brigadier, I did not deal with in relation to scene 1. We know that immediately after the first barbed wire was deployed, the group approached the police line. There was no announcement to the crowd to disperse, as the Standing Order contemplates. The evidence will be that that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you indicated to me now that it was not anticipated, while they were still deploying the barbed wire the participants started to breach the barbed wire at the same time, which actually frustrated the whole procedures that need to be followed, and my comment into that is to say if definitely that is the position, I won't be in a position to be able to criticise either anybody on it, because what is important is that hence the barbed wire was deployed, then the warning must be given and people at the same time must start moving, if they have to move, and a second warning must be given as well, and can be any action that is taken, but it will, has to be followed properly. But with the position whereby I'm seeing from the visual, I'm sure now that the moment it was deployed is the moment they breach it as well, then everything was short and they couldn't do anything in that position.  MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, would this be an appropriate time?  CHAIRPERSON: We'll take a 10-minute adjournment now.  [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [15:12] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes.  Brigadier, you are still under oath. Mr Semenya, you are

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

```
Page 3020
                                                                                                                          Page 3022
     of the Commission. Brigadier, we are going to scene 2 at
                                                                       personally in an operation that involves different units in
 2
     koppie 3. We have had, or we do have ballistics reports.
                                                                   2
                                                                       an operation?
                                                                   3
 3
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                     I heard about it.
                                                                              BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                         Correct.
 4
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    Unfortunately the reports
                                                                   4
                                                                              MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       Was it the same one, by
 5
    do not tell us which bullet from which firearm is
                                                                   5
                                                                       way of example, the Kumba Mine one?
                                                                   6
                                                                              BRIG MKHWANAZI:
 6
    responsible for the death of any of the 14 people at scene
                                                                                                         No, not exactly, maybe I
 7
                                                                   7
     2. What the reports do, is to tell us which cartridge was
                                                                       can take, most of the operations I have been involved is
    fired from which firearm, and to which member that firearm
                                                                   8
                                                                       especially with sporting events, where all different types
8
 9
                                                                   9
     would belong and unfortunately we do not have visuals of
                                                                       of disciplines normally they get involved, and I was part
10
    how those fatalities were occasioned except the say-so of
                                                                   10
                                                                       of those operations as well.
                                                                   11
11
     members who would have fired. Would you to be in a
                                                                              MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       I remember you were
                                                                   12
12
     position to make a judgment in respect of any of those
                                                                       involved in the Ellis Park disaster, and came to testify
                                                                       before us in that Commission, you were a captain at the
13
     without the body of information that I am referring to?
                                                                   13
14
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                     Chairperson, it will be
                                                                   14
                                                                       time, correct?
15
     very difficult for me as that area is not an area of my
                                                                   15
                                                                              BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                         That is correct,
     expertise. It will be totally not fair of me to comment on
16
                                                                   16
                                                                       Chairperson.
                                                                   17
17
     that position.
                                                                              MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       That was occasioned by
18
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    For those members, who
                                                                   18
                                                                       the stampede that claimed many lives in a soccer match,
     would claim to have fired in self-defence you would have to
19
                                                                   19
                                                                       right?
20
     know the totality of the facts and circumstances before you
                                                                   20
                                                                              BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                         Correct, Chairperson.
21
     can comment about the appropriateness or otherwise of their
                                                                  21
                                                                              MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       Were any lessons learned
22
     conduct in those circumstances. Is that right, Brigadier?
                                                                   22
                                                                       by the police in relation to crowd management from that
23
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                     That is correct, it is
                                                                   23
                                                                       Commission?
24
     the normal situation in an operation, we need to know
                                                                   24
                                                                              BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                         That is correct,
25
                                                                       Chairperson. There were lessons learnt and as a result, we
     exactly who have fired, and how many shots that persons has
                                                       Page 3021
                                                                                                                          Page 3023
     fired and that's the only part we can be able to handle,
                                                                       actually take a lot of consideration of the recommendations
 1
 2
     but when it goes further to ballistic tests and everything,
                                                                   2
                                                                       that were made out of the Commission as well.
 3
     is a different situation.
                                                                   3
                                                                              MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       Mr Bizos reminds me that
 4
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    Now Brigadier, your
                                                                   4
                                                                       him and I and others were involved in the Goldstone
 5
     experience, have you been personally in drafting of an
                                                                       Commission regarding the tragedy that happened there in
     operational plan and saw to the implementation of that
                                                                       Vanderbijl Park.
 6
                                                                   6
 7
                                                                   7
                                                                              MR BIZOS SC:
     plan?
                                                                                                   On the same side.
 8
                                                                   8
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      That is correct, I have.
                                                                              MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       Well, Mr Bizos says we
 9
                                                                   9
                                                                       were on the same side, and I still think we are even in
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    By way of example, which
     operations would you readily refer us to?
                                                                   10
10
                                                                       this one.
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                   11
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
11
                                      I will refer to the
                                                                                                     It's not so funny, I
12
     recent operational plan I have in my province recently, we
                                                                  12
                                                                       thought we were all here to try and find the truth.
13
                                                                   13
     have a situation in Khumani Mine, where we have a strike
                                                                              MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       That's exactly why I
14
     where the whole situation was put into hold, as far as the
                                                                   14
                                                                       said, we are on the same side with Mr Bizos, Chair. Now,
15
     production and everything, and I compiled that operational
                                                                   15
                                                                       Brigadier, I'll later show you documents which constitute
     plan to make sure that we act and take the necessary steps
                                                                   16
                                                                       the operational plan of days, 10 August, 13 August and 16
16
17
     into that position. Can I just rectify please? Not
                                                                   17
                                                                       August of this year, the Marikana operation. Chair, I will
                                                                   18
18
     Khumani Mine, it's Kumba Mine.
                                                                       deal with this a little later, but you have had an
19
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    Where is this mine?
                                                                   19
                                                                       opportunity to look at those Brigadier, correct?
                                                                   20
20
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      It's at a place called
                                                                              BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                         It is correct, Sir.
21
     Katu, in Northern Cape.
                                                                   21
                                                                              MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                       In relation to that part
22
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    When was this?
                                                                       of the plan, where it does a risk assessment, we do not see
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      It was on the 16 of
                                                                   23
                                                                       any notation of the crowd attacking the police formations,
23
    September, if I am correct.
                                                                   24
                                                                       correct?
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    Were you ever involved
                                                                  25
                                                                              BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                         It is correct. Chair,
```

```
Page 3024
                                                                                                                        Page 3026
     especially, when you go to the possibilities and threats,
                                                                             BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                  1
                                                                                                       13.
                                                                  2
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
 2
    it's not indicated, Sir.
                                                                                                   Oh, there's a – I beg your
 3
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    Neither is the threat
                                                                  3
                                                                      pardon, my attention is drawn to 1698, there is a risk
 4
    contemplated for the first breach, the second breach nor
                                                                  4
                                                                      analysis, para 1.3.
 5
     the third breach. Did you see that?
                                                                  5
                                                                             BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                      I am struggling a little
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                      bit because I am having the plan which is converted to plan
 6
                                      I noticed that.
                                                                  6
 7
                                                                  7
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                     What criticism would you
                                                                      of 2012 of 8, 10.
     offer as given your training, for those omissions?
                                                                  8
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   This document that we've
 8
 9
                                                                  9
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      I have tried to check on
                                                                      been given which is exhibit SS3.
    the plan itself Chairperson, just to see why the risk
                                                                  10
                                                                             BRIG MKHWANAZI:
10
                                                                                                       Yes, are you on the one
     analysis or the threats or possibilities doesn't indicate
                                                                  11
                                                                      that is for the 10th?
11
                                                                  12
12
     specifically those incidents that comes out during the day
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   There are pages which are -
13
    of the operation. I have actually listened to different
                                                                  13
                                                                      page numbers in the top right-hand corner and 1698 has got
14
     people, talking about this before, that there was a promise
                                                                      a risk analysis 1.3.
15
     made, especially on the 15th, that there will be a lay down
                                                                 15
                                                                             BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                       Okay. Got it.
    of arms and hence it came to that position. I have that
                                                                  16
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
16
                                                                                                   Just a list of various
17
    believe that it actually changed the whole thing to say,
                                                                  17
                                                                      things. That's - so there is a risk analysis there as far
18
    there will be lay down of arms and as a result won't be
                                                                  18
                                                                      as it goes.
                                                                  19
                                                                             BRIG MKHWANAZI:
19
    anything that will come, if people lay down their arms,
                                                                                                       Okay.
20
    that means there won't be any action taking place, but
                                                                  20
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   But the document you are
21
    everything changes. As I've said from the beginning, that
                                                                      referring to, where you say there wasn't a risk analysis,
                                                                 21
22
                                                                  22
                                                                      is that a document that we haven't been given yet?
23
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Which plan are you talking
                                                                 23
                                                                             BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                       Okay, Chairperson, when
                                                                  24
                                                                      I was responding, I was responding to the specific
24
    about?
25
                                                                      situation that took place on that day, the breaching of the
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      I am looking to the one
                                                      Page 3025
                                                                                                                        Page 3027
 1
     of the 16th, I don't know if -
                                                                      barbed wire, which was not indicated in a risk analysis.
                                                                      However, other points under risk analysis are there in the
 2
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  What page is, there are
                                                                      plan, but only this plan was not indicated. That's the one
 3
    page numbers?
 4
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    Sir, I am trying not to
                                                                  4
                                                                      the counsellor would like me to comment on.
                                                                  5
 5
    confuse the Commission. I propose to put before you the
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   Yes, I see, right.
    actual documents that would put that evidence in context.
                                                                  6
                                                                             MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                     As I indicate, Chair,
 6
 7
    I am now told that the documents will be ready in a short
                                                                  7
                                                                      Commissioners, I will make the documents available.
    while.
 8
                                                                      Brigadier, after all that happened you went on certain days
 9
                                                                  9
                                                                      to Potchefstroom. Is that correct?
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  I see, alright. So we
                                                                  10
                                                                             BRIG MKHWANAZI:
    don't have to worry about the page numbers. I am
                                                                                                       It is correct.
10
                                                                  11
                                                                      Chairperson.
11
     interested to know the plan that you are referring to,
12
    which doesn't contain the risk analysis, what's the date of
                                                                 12
                                                                             MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                     Who was there?
13
                                                                 13
    that plan? Because originally, from the documents we've
                                                                             BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                       In Potchefstroom we have
14
    been given, it appears that there was a plan, described as
                                                                  14
                                                                      all senior manager from the side of North West were present
15
    an amended contingency plan, which looks as if it was the
                                                                  15
                                                                      at Potchefstroom at Roets. The office of the Minister,
                                                                  16
    13th I think it is of August, it's pages 1697 and
                                                                      Minister Mthethwa, was represented, and as well as, there
17
    following. Now we are going to get some documents later,
                                                                  17
                                                                      was one member from the office of the Divisional
18
    so I don't want to spend too much time on it. Then there's
                                                                  18
                                                                      Operational Response Services, presents there as well, a
     another one which we've been given, which is page 1723,
                                                                  19
                                                                      Colonel, and all tactical commanders were present, we were
    that's dated the 10th of August.
                                                                  20
                                                                      actually working on the day of the 16th.
20
21
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                      Yes, I have got that.
                                                                 21
                                                                             MR SEMENYA SC:
                                                                                                     What was your
                                  That is before things
22
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                      participation in the Potchefstroom meetings?
    changed as dramatically as they did, but the one dated the
                                                                 23
                                                                             BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                       My participation in that
24 13th of August, it's 1697 and following, there is no risk
                                                                      meeting was to look on issues of policies, issues of
   analysis there, is there?
                                                                      national instructions as well as the standing orders as to
   ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

14

Page 3030

Page 3028

- see all presentations that need to be put in place,
- especially for the Commission, is everything in line with 2
- 3 those necessary precision of the South African Police
- 4 Service. So what was happening, was that after they've
- 5 prepared everything, they will present, and at that meeting
- we will be able to make comments if there's something that 6
- 7 is not looking alright.
- 8 What did you understand MR SEMENYA SC:
- 9 to be the purpose of those meetings?
- 10 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** My understanding there,
- 11 it was not like to interview some people who were involved
- 12 in an operation, but it was there to say what information
- 13 needed to ensure that when the Commission sits, at least we
- 14 have everything well prepared in a proper way, have the
- 15 presentation now.

1

- 16 [15:32] MR SEMENYA SC: Did you yourself make any
- 17 comment about the conduct of the Police in relation to the
- 18 policy Standing Orders and the legal framework?
- 19 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** It wasn't a lot we could
- 20 manage to pick it up as far as the policies and the
- 21 national instructions, but it was only on the issues of
- 22 maybe the terminologies and all that. That's what we
- 23 actually to make a lot of changes on that, especially with
- 24 the presentation that need to come at the Commission.
- 25 MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, those are the

Page 3029

- questions we have of the witness in chief, but I have made
- 2 an undertaking to give the documents relating to the 10th,
- 3 the 13th, as well as the slides of the 16th, that were in
- 4 the presentation. They are busy with them now, Chair. If
- 5 you indulge us, I don't know whether cross-examination can
- start and we can deal with those in re-examination -6
- 7 CHAIRPERSON: Well, let's find out, the
- 8 evidence leader is going to start cross-examining, so let's
- 9 ask, let's find out what their attitude is. Mr Budlender,
- are you going to cross-examine on this? You've heard the 10
- 11 suggestion by Mr Semenya that the documents concerned will
- 12 be available in re-examination, if you're prepared to start
- 13 cross-examining now. It may well be, I don't know whether
- will you still hand the documents in, Mr Semenya, or do 14
- you propose asking the witness some questions about them? 15
- 16 MR SEMENYA SC: In substance, Chair, they
- 17 are a regurgitation of what the evidence has been and the -
- 18 CHAIRPERSON: So if the documents were to
- 19 be forthcoming, say early tomorrow morning, they could be
- just handed in. Presumably the witness could just
- identify, or he doesn't even know that they are what they
- 22 are, but they could be handed in, later identified. Are
- you happy to start now, Mr Budlender, on the basis that
- 24 those documents will be forthcoming early tomorrow morning?
- MR BUDLENDER: Yes, Chair, I'm happy to

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

start, on the basis of course that if my learned friend

- asks questions arising out of those documents in re-
- 3 examination, I may have some questions on those, but subject to that, very happy to proceed.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON:
- It doesn't sound as if he's
- 6 got many questions. He says they're a regurgitation 7
- largely of what he's covered already. But anyway, so start 8 now and we'll deal with that extra problems as arise, when
- 9 and if they do arise.
- 10 MR BUDLENDER: Thank you, Chair.
- 11 Brigadier, I think you will agree with me that the
  - operation of the 16th of August 2012 was an operation which
- 13 went horribly and tragically wrong?
  - **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Or if one be asked if
- 15 definitely it was in that position, maybe I will be a bit
- 16 unfair to myself because why, I was not part of the
- 17 operation, unless maybe the counsellor can be in a position
- to indicate for me what happened then and there, then I
- 19 would be able to comment at that position, but directly to
- 20 say yes, it went wrong because of what I managed to pick it
- 21 up as a person and a person working under SAPS, it's going
- 22 to be totally unfair for me to say this is what went wrong
- 23 at that stage.
- 24 MR BUDLENDER: Brigadier, I think I
- haven't made myself clear. I'm not asking you at the

Page 3031

- moment what was done that was wrong. What I'm saying, what
- I'm putting is a different proposition, that the Police
- operation went horribly and tragically wrong, as a result
- of which 34 people were killed and more than 70 people were
- 5 iniured.

- 6 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Chairperson, looking to
- the plan as we have gone through it, and looking to the lot
- 8 of techniques that were put in place of which they never
- materialised because of the changes that came as the day
- 10 goes on, we have a situation where there were agreements
- that there will be a lay-down of firearm, of arms, of which 11
- 12 it never happened, which actually after that everything
- 13 changes and everything goes to a wrong direction. Yes, in
- 14 that position I will say yes, all what was planned never
- 15 actually succeeded on that day.
- 16 MR BUDLENDER: Brigadier, I think I'm
- 17 still not making myself clear. I'm putting it to you that
- the outcome of the operation was a tragedy. Do you agree 18
- 19 with that?
- 20 BRIG MKHWANAZI: I will agree,
- Counsellor, if, as I said from the beginning, if I was part
- of the operation, I will, I was doing the plan and
- everything from the beginning to the end, I will be in a
  - position to agree and say yes, it was a tragedy. We know for a fact we lost a lot of life of people, but for me to

Page 3035

```
Page 3032
    sit at this position and say this is how it went wrong on
2
     that day, it's going to be totally unfair for me, please.
            MR BUDLENDER:
3
                                    Brigadier, I don't
4
    understand why you're finding it so difficult to answer my
5
    question. We know that as a result of this Police
    operation 34 people were killed and more than 70 people
6
7
    were injured, and I'm putting it to you that the outcome of
    the operation was a tragedy. That's a simple question
8
9
     which you can say yes or no.
10
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                     Chair, can I make the
11
     objection that perhaps to call it -
12
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   I don't understand the
13
    objection. If you and I went to the play "Hamlet" and at
14
    the end of the play there are a lot of dead bodies on the
15
    stage and only Fortinbras was left standing, we would agree
    it was a tragedy, would we not? Here there were lots of
16
17
    people lying dead on the scene, lot of people injured.
18
    That in ordinary language is a tragedy. I don't understand
19
    the witness's problem, but I'll just give you a chance to
    motivate your objection.
20
21
            MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    May I articulate the
22
    objection, Chair? I can understand the loss of life being
23
    a tragedy if that is put, but to say it is, the Police
24
    operation resulted in that seems to allocate the tragedy to
25
    the conduct of the Police in a blameworthy sense.
```

MR BUDLENDER: Would you like to answer the question now, Brigadier? 3 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** That's correct. Counsellor, as long as definitely it goes to that position 4 as the chairperson has actually explained, I would say yes, 6 it was a tragedy. 7 MR BUDLENDER: Brigadier, a core purpose of the operation was to preserve life. Is that correct? 9 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** That's correct. 10 MR BUDLENDER: The operation failed; 34 11 people died. 12 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** In my position, once 13 more it will be difficult to say it failed. Yes, I understand people lost their lives, but to say it failed, I cannot be in a position because I was not part of the operational plan and everything. 17 MR BUDLENDER: Brigadier, did the 18 operation preserve life? 19 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** I agree with you. 20 MR BUDLENDER: You agree with me that it 21 failed to preserve life? 22 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Once more again I'm 23 saying if I talk about failing, there are a lot of 24 influences that will bring the operation into that position. For me at my position with the information I'm

Page 3033 1 CHAIRPERSON: I thought Mr Budlender tried to indicate that it wasn't what he's saying, but 2 let's give him a chance to reformulate his question in a 3 4 way that does away with your objection. Mr Budlender, do 5 you think you can deal with the matter in a way which won't evoke another objection from Mr Semenya? 6 7 MR BUDLENDER: Chair, I truly don't 8 understand the objection, but let me try again. I'm not 9 talking - let me be clear. For the moment, Brigadier, I'm not talking about blame. Alright? We will deal with blame 10 11 in due course. I'm putting to you that a Police operation, 12 the outcome of which is that 34 people are killed and 70 13 people are injured, is an operation which has resulted in a 14 tragedy. Can you not accept that? 15 MR SEMENYA SC: But it doesn't remove my 16 objection, Chair. 17 CHAIRPERSON: I disallow the objection,

and I'll give you my reasons. The guestion was that the

outcome of the operation was these deaths and injuries.

The operation involved the firing of hundreds of bullets in

eight seconds, and a number of bullets thereafter. That

22 was part of the operation. The result of that was, people

24 attached to anybody, so in my opinion the question was a

23 died. So that, without any question of blame being

getting, it's not easy to say it failed. Yes, I have the outcome. I see the outcome. CHAIRPERSON: Let me approach the matter slightly differently. If the operation had been a success all the people on the hill would have been disarmed and dispersed and no-one would have died or been injured. That would have been a successful operation. Is that correct? BRIG MKHWANAZI: It's correct, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: Seen in that light, the operation cannot be described as a complete success, can it? **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** I will agree to say yes, it couldn't achieve the goal, Sir. However, I'm in a position to say for me to criticise and say it failed from the position whereby I was not involved, it's difficult to say that. CHAIRPERSON: But to some extent it's a semantic point. If an operation isn't a success, it fails to achieve its purpose. The word "fail" doesn't necessarily involve blame. It's just an objective falling short of success. Viewed in that light, would you agree with what's being put? **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Okay, Sir. MR BUDLENDER: Brigadier, we're going to

be here a very long time if every time I ask you a question

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

25 proper one and I disallow the objection.

18

19

21

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

23

- you're going to try to defend or try to avoid criticising
- 2 the Police. I will come to questions of blame, I promise
- 3 you, and I will be interested, I'm sure the Commission will
- 4 be interested to hear your answers to that, but at this
- 5 stage we are talking about objective outcomes. You
- understand my point? 6
- 7 BRIG MKHWANAZI: I'm with you.
- 8 MR BUDLENDER: You are very familiar,
- 9 Brigadier, with Standing Order 262?
- 10 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** That's correct, Sir.
- 11 MR BUDLENDER: Would you like to get
- 12 paragraph 11(3)(a) in front of you?
- 13 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Sorry, paragraph again?
- 14 MR BUDLENDER: Paragraph 11(3)(a).
- 15 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** (3)(a).
- 16 SPEAKER: Turn to page 8.
- 17 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Oh, page 8.
- 18 MR BUDLENDER: Do you have that?
- 19 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** I've got it, the one -
- okay, yes, I've got it, under "Execution." 20
- 21 MR BUDLENDER: Yes, and under 11(3)(a)
- 22 the last - I'm not going to read the whole of it - the last
- 23 phrase, "The success of the actions will be measured by the
- 24 results of the operation in terms of cost, damage to
- 25
  - property, injuries to people, and loss of life," and I'm

Page 3038 given evidence, what would you have done differently to 2 avoid that unsuccessful result?

3 BRIG MKHWANAZI: I think that question 4 came slightly maybe yesterday, even though it was not the

- 5 same as you're putting it, Counsellor. To say now for me
- 6 after all what has been done to say I could have done
- 7 differently, looking to the situation. I think it will be
- 8 totally uncalled for. I would like to say really I won't
- 9 be in a position, as I'm sitting here with the limited
- 10 information I have, to say I could have done in a different
- 11 way to make sure that things go differently. Looking to
- 12 the whole information I've received and I've gone through
- 13 now while I'm sitting here, to me it indicates that all
- 14 procedures were followed by SAPS, especially starting with
- negotiations, until at the end where the situation goes
- 16 wrong where one can say yes, the plan failed, but all the 17 procedures were followed. So for me now to say I could
- 18 have done differently, it's not going to be actually a
- 19 correct approach.
- MR BUDLENDER: 20 So if I understand your
- 21 evidence correctly, your evidence is the following. You
- 22 know enough to say under oath that you find nothing to
- 23 criticise in the conduct of the Police, but you do not know
- 24 enough to say what could have been done to avoid this
  - tragedy. Is that correct?

Page 3037

25

- just putting it to you that measured by those standards,
- the operation was not a success. You have difficulty with 2
- 3 that proposition? Do you agree, Sir? I didn't hear you.
- 4 You say you agree with that?
- 5 BRIG MKHWANAZI: I do.
- MR BUDLENDER: Thank you. Now you've 6
- 7 been asked a lot of questions by Adv Semenya about whether
- 8 you consider that the Police acted reasonably under the
- 9 circumstances, whether they can be criticised for the
- 10 manner in which they acted. You agree with that?
- 11 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Yes, I've been asked.
- 12 MR BUDLENDER: And you've expressed an
- 13 opinion on that?

23

- 14 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Yes, I did.
- 15 MR BUDLENDER: You weren't there on the
- day, but you have familiarised yourself with the facts
- 17 sufficiently that you feel confident to express an opinion
- under oath as to the conduct of the Police? 18
- 19 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** Yes, I did agree.
- 20 MR\_BUDLENDER: Now we know that the
- 21 operation was not a success. We've now agreed on that.
- BRIG MKHWANAZI: 22 I do.

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

- MR BUDLENDER: You're a very experienced
- 24 policeman. On the basis of your experience and your

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

knowledge of the circumstances of that day, on which you've

- Page 3039 [15:52] BRIG MKHWANAZI: It is not correct,
- 2 Counsellor, that I cannot criticise. Where I definitely
- 3 can be able to criticise, I will criticise. My only
- 4 position is that if we talk about an operational plan,
- 5 there must be information given. Then I will be in a
- 6 position to say I could have done differently. The people
- 7 who were involved, they plan according to the information
- 8 they got on the day, and for me now to say I could have
- 9 done differently and criticise where I'm supposed to
- 10 criticise, I'm saying where I can criticise I will be able
- 11 to criticise, but where I feel it's not conducive for me to
- 12 criticise, I would think it's my right really to say here I
- 13 cannot criticise.

14 MR BUDLENDER: Brigadier, you have not 15 thus far made any criticism of the Police conduct on that

- day or in the planning of that day. Is that correct? 16
- 17 **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** If I may ask a question,
- 18 are you saving will I help, or -
- 19 MR BUDLENDER: You've given evidence
- 20 under oath.
- 21 BRIG MKHWANAZI: Yes.
- 22 In that evidence you have MR BUDLENDER: 23 not made any criticism thus far either of the conduct of
- the Police on that day, or on the planning for that day. 24
  - **BRIG MKHWANAZI:** That's correct, up to so

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

```
Page 3040
                                                                                                                           Page 3042
     far with the question that has been asked from me I
                                                                        right?
                                                                    1
2
     couldn't pick up a position where I can actually criticise,
                                                                    2
                                                                                                          Correct, Sir.
                                                                               BRIG MKHWANAZI:
     but I'm saying if I'm asked and there is a position where I
3
                                                                    3
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      And I take it whenever
4
     must criticise, I will criticise.
                                                                    4
                                                                        there is a Public Order Policing exercise which doesn't
5
            MR BUDI FNDFR:
                                     We know that the operation
                                                                        turn out exactly as it should, you examine that to see what
    failed to achieve its objective of preserving human life.
                                                                        went wrong so that you can incorporate the lessons to be
                                                                    6
6
7
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                    7
                                       Yes, you have asked this
                                                                        learned in your teaching. Is that correct?
     question. I think, Counsellor, I've answered.
                                                                    8
                                                                               BRIG MKHWANAZI:
8
                                                                                                          That's correct, Chair.
9
                                                                    9
            MR BUDLENDER:
                                     And just to make clear
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      Right, now I would hope
    that we all understand what you're saying, you're saying
                                                                    10
                                                                        that at some stage in your future training the people you
10
     that you know enough to give the Police a clean bill of
                                                                    11
                                                                        train will be told about the facts of Marikana and such
11
     health, but not enough to say whether there was anything
                                                                    12
12
                                                                        lessons as can be learned from Marikana to make sure it
13
     wrong in what they did?
                                                                    13
                                                                        doesn't happen again. Is that a fair justifiable hope in
14
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                       I'm not clear with the
                                                                    14
                                                                        the circumstances?
15
     question, Sir. Can you repeat?
                                                                    15
                                                                               BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                                                          It is totally correct,
            MR BUDLENDER:
                                     You were asked repeatedly
                                                                        Sir, and maybe if I can go further to say as this
16
17
    by my learned friend Mr Semenya, is there anything wrong
                                                                   17
                                                                        Commission is sitting as well it can as well assist with
18
    with what the Police did here, was there anything wrong
                                                                        the finding as well to say how can we make it better so
19
    with what the Police did there, was there anything wrong
                                                                    19
                                                                        that in future such situation doesn't happen again.
20
    what the Police did there, and each time you said, no. Is
                                                                    20
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      We will certainly try to do
21
    that correct?
                                                                    21
                                                                        that, but we would require assistance from people such as
22
                                                                    22
                                                                        you who are experts in the field of Public Order Policing.
            BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                       I have indicated,
23
                                                                    23
                                                                        We're going to adjourn now, but I'd be glad if you'd think
    Counsellor, that where I can be able to criticise I will
                                                                    24
                                                                        about it overnight and come and tell us tomorrow morning if
24
     criticise. Where I couldn't criticise it means at this
                                                                        you have any ideas on what can be done - you're laughing,
25
    stage I haven't found a position where I can say here I
                                                                                                                           Page 3043
                                                        Page 3041
    must criticise, and as a result as you are cross-
                                                                        it's not a funny matter; it's not amusing - what, such
1
2
    questioning me now, if definitely I find a position where I
                                                                        ideas as you have which would be relevant in this context.
3
    would say Police here never done enough or never done
                                                                        Mr Budlender, do you want to say something?
4
    properly, I will indicate that.
                                                                               MR BUDLENDER:
                                                                                                      Chair, I'm sorry to
5
           MR BUDLENDER:
                                  But you don't know enough,
                                                                        interrupt you. There are a couple of further questions
    you say, to be able to tell the Commission what could have
                                                                        arising, but perhaps I'll deal with them either now or
                                                                    6
6
7
    been done to avoid this tragic failure?
                                                                    7
                                                                        tomorrow morning, as the Commission prefers.
                                     Counsellor, if I
8
           BRIG MKHWANAZI:
                                                                    8
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     I think it would be better
9
    remember properly your question was, what could have maybe
                                                                        if you ask them tomorrow, and you have the advantage of the
    I have done differently, if maybe I can remember properly.
                                                                        answer that he gives to the question I asked him to think
10
11
    My answer to that is to say the problem has happened and
                                                                    11
                                                                        about overnight. The Commission will adjourn until 9:30
12
    for me now to sit here and come up and say I could have
                                                                    12
                                                                        tomorrow morning.
                                                                    13
13
    done this way, it's going to be a problem. As I have said,
                                                                               [INQUIRY ADJOURNED]
14
    to compile an operational plan you must have information,
                                                                    14
    you must be able to say with this information this is what
                                                                    15
15
    I want to achieve. Now for me at this stage to come now
                                                                    16
16
17
    and talk about this, what I was supposed to do, or this
                                                                    17
    what I could have done, for me it will be totally unfair to
18
                                                                    18
19
    do that.
                                                                    19
20
           MR BUDLENDER:
                                  Chair, I'm going on to a
                                                                    20
21
    new topic now and I don't know at what time the Commission
                                                                   21
22
    proposes to adjourn.
                                                                    22
           CHAIRPERSON: Can I just ask one more
                                                                    23
23
```

25

24 question along that line. You were involved in lecturing

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

people, training people in Public Order Policing. Is that

A	3043:13	<b>alright</b> 2913:21 2915:9	<b>applied</b> 2941:24	arrival 2939:21,22
able 2917:21 2923:1,3	adjournment 2913:8	2915:12 2948:18	<b>applies</b> 3011:24	2954:15
2923:20,22 2924:13	2913:14 2954:20,23	2957:5 2973:6	apply 2961:4	arrive 2954:7,16
2923.20,22 2924.13	2956:11,20 2963:14	2988:12 3025:9	appointed 2924:5	arriving 2983:9
2932:18 2938:14	2979:5,9 2996:9,11	3028:7 3033:10	2925:16 2926:16	arrow 3005:16,20,24
2964:7,8 2969:12,16	3019:20	alter 3018:9	appreciated 2980:15	3006:19
2970:1,3 2971:24	<b>ADJOURNS</b> 2956:12	alternative 2956:2	approach 3035:3	arrows 3006:15
2970:1,3 2971:24	2996:12 3019:21	2957:19	3038:19	articulate 3032:21
2976:10,16,19	adjust 2995:5	alternatively 2979:11	approached 3004:5	ascertain 2962:18
2984:16 2989:9,12,13	adjusted 2941:19	<b>AMCU</b> 2912:10 2961:5	3017:21	aside 2994:1
2989:16 2993:23	admin 2938:17,24	2980:12 2981:16,19	approaching 2995:13	asked 3030:14 3037:7
2997:7,13,14 2999:24	administer 2938:18	2982:16	3006:11	3037:11 3040:1,3,7
3000:12 3002:12	2963:21 2991:20	<b>AMCU's</b> 2981:13	appropriate 2913:13	3040:16 3043:10
3003:8 3007:6	2995:7,8	amended 2916:10,13	2947:8,10 2951:7	<b>asking</b> 2961:9 3029:15
3016:24 3019:6	administered 2938:22	2917:3,6 3025:15	2953:14 2954:17	3030:25
3021:1 3028:6	administration 2938:8	amendment 2917:13	2955:5 2956:18,24	asks 2952:1 3030:2
3030:19 3039:3,10	2993:2	2917:18	2964:6,9 2971:15	<b>aspect</b> 2957:16 2981:25
3040:23 3041:6,15	<b>Adv</b> 3037:7	amendments 2917:3,8	2979:12 2981:10,21	aspects 2914:9 2982:25
absolutely 2955:24	<b>advance</b> 2960:11	amidst 2952:21	2989:17,24 2994:5	<b>assegai</b> 2997:9 2999:2
2980:20	2992:19	ammunition 3008:9	3008:5,7,22 3019:18	<b>assembly</b> 2944:10
accept 2912:25 2955:2	advances 2995:1	3015:2	appropriately 2975:23	assented 2956:7
2956:4 2981:20	advantage 3043:9	<b>ample</b> 3007:3	2981:22	assessment 2919:15
3033:14	adverse 2949:10	amplification 3012:9	appropriateness	2920:1,3 2921:7
acceptable 2970:20	advise 2959:10	3017:6	2947:5 2952:4,24	2922:5,20 3023:22
accepted 2955:12	advised 2960:1	<b>amplify</b> 2929:24	2958:4 2972:3,22	assist 2921:2,19
access 2995:16	aerial 3015:25	amusing 3043:1	2977:11,16 3018:9	2924:14 2926:21
ACCU 2917:14	affect 2955:20	analysed 2935:19	3020:21	2932:7,25 2933:6
2918:10,19,22	affidavit 2958:7	analysis 2923:21	approximately 3010:24	2935:22 2948:13,17
accurate 2957:15	afford 2962:4	2932:17 2934:23,24	area 2917:15 2918:7,12	2951:16 2958:15
2989:2,10	afield 2951:6	2935:2 2971:22	2918:14,15 2920:13	2972:16 2974:1,9
achieve 2933:23	<b>Africa</b> 2945:6,12	2972:12 3024:11	2940:5,11,24 2947:8	2975:1 2976:17,19
2942:18 3035:13,19	<b>African</b> 2918:10	3025:12,25 3026:4,14	2947:13 2953:19	2977:9 2986:13
3040:6 3041:16	2924:17 2936:10	3026:17,21 3027:1,2	2964:15 2969:21	2987:4 3042:17
act 2924:4,20,22,23	2979:24 3028:3	annexure 2914:17	2978:15 2986:18	assistance 3042:21
2925:3,4,9,12	<b>afternoon</b> 2912:9	2915:19 2946:23	2987:8,14,21,25	assisting 2989:11
2926:13 2945:15	2958:2,9 2959:6	annexures 2914:21	2988:14 2989:14	3003:10
2950:2 2952:7	2979:17	2915:4,11,22	3013:25 3020:15,15	associate 2960:4
2953:17 2966:25	age 2920:6	announcement 3017:22	areas 2940:17,20,21,22	atmosphere 2982:18
2992:18 3002:11	aged 2920:7	answer 2971:19,20	2976:11 2987:20	attached 2992:23
3018:17 3021:16	agencies 2946:11	3002:1 3011:23	arises 2959:17	3033:24
acted 3013:12,18	aggravate 2968:21,23	3012:7 3032:4 3034:1	arising 3030:2 3043:6 armaments 3002:18	attack 2964:14 2994:15
3037:8,10	<b>agree</b> 2942:2 2956:24 3011:21 3030:11	3041:11 3043:10 answered 2929:13	armed 2952:1 2953:20	attacking 3023:23 attempt 3007:13
action 2912:18 2965:8	3031:18,20,24	3040:8	2972:19 2974:19	attempt 3007.13
2991:13 3009:1	3031:18,20,24	answers 3036:4	2972:19 2974:19	attempting 3004:14
3013:4,21 3014:18	3032.13 3034.19,20	anticipate 2958:8	2975.3 2976.13	attempting 3004.14 attempts 2979:11
3016:5 3018:22	3037:10,19	2961:25	3004:4 3008:17	attempts 2979:11 attend 2928:12 2951:21
3019:11 3024:20	agreed 3001:10	anticipated 2994:14	3004.4 3008.17	2982:12
actions 3036:23	3037:21	3017:24 3018:3	armour 2998:24	attended 2979:18
activated 2929:2	agreement 2913:15	3017:24 3018:3	2999:9 3000:3	attention 3015:10
2950:20	2961:20	anxiety 3002:3	armoured 2939:10	3026:3
activities 2919:4	<b>agreements</b> 3031:10	anybody 2935:15	2969:19 2970:8	attitude 3029:9
actual 2977:21 2996:8	aim 2947:19	2948:8 2993:21,25	2992:22 2995:15	attitude 3029.9 attorney 2981:5,7,12
2996:19 3025:6	alert 2956:21	3006:16 3007:3	arms 2952:10 2991:20	attorneys 2983:6
add 2923:15 2980:22	allegation 2981:18	3012:21 3019:7	2992:3 2999:17	attorneys 2983.0 attraction 2963:23,24
additional 3018:8,13	allegations 2981:10	3033:24	3024:16,18,19	2964:3,10,19,22
address 2936:11,15,24	alleged 2962:17	anyway 2917:25	3031:11	2988:7,19 3006:16
2937:5,6 2974:3	allegedly 2983:24	2959:10 3030:7	arose 2963:2	3017:11
2982:14 2989:17	allocate 3032:24	apparent 2961:21	arrangements 2924:24	audience 2927:24
addressed 2967:17	allow 2957:10 2959:6	3015:17	arrest 2952:3 2988:24	2967:16 2979:15
2990:4	2991:5 2993:20	apparently 2980:14	2989:6 2991:22	audio 3010:25
addresses 2978:1	3002:25 3018:21	appearing 2983:6	2992:2 2995:22	auditorium 2913:5,10
adjourn 2959:5	allowed 2961:14	appears 2930:3 2984:2	2996:2 3000:2	2957:4 2963:11
3041:22 3042:23	2983:15	2984:9 3025:14	arrested 2952:10,16	2982:15 2983:3
3043:11	allowing 2963:15	application 2941:22,23	arrests 2972:19	August 2915:16 2917:2
adjourned 2956:17	alphabet 2984:25	2942:5	2988:24	2917:7 2929:8 2947:2
ARCHIVE FO	aiphabet 2704.25			
		•		

2965:10 3023:16.16 3023:17 3025:16.20 3025:24 3030:12 authorised 2923:15 2924:1,3,16,16,19 2925:16 2926:18,21 2927:1 2949:6 authorities 2990:10 automatically 3003:7 avail 2962:25 available 2935:19 2959:3,9 2962:9 2971:22 3027:7 3029:12 avoid 2959:18 3036:1 3038:2,24 3041:7 aware 2912:19,24 В back 2917:16 2935:11 2958:25 2961:5 2962:13 2964:5 2969:16 2971:9 2974:16 2981:9 2991:18 2992:23 3003:9 3005:8 3008:12 3016:19 3018:7 backed 2994:17 background 2923:5 2931:5,6 2935:12 2946:23 ballistic 3021:2 ballistics 3020:2 balls 3007:13 3009:23 bangs 2994:1 barbed 2939:13,14 2984:20 2985:17 3002:21,24 3003:4,6 3003:7,9,10,13,20 3004:4,5,9,14,22 3017:20 3019:2,3,8 3027:1 base 2934:8 3012:22 basically 2997:20 basis 2913:1 2928:4 2929:1 2955:11 2960:19 2962:10 2990:16 3029:23 3030:1 3037:24 bear 2968:5 **becoming** 2917:16 beg 3026:2 **beginning** 2917:23 2953:14 3016:8 3024:21 3031:21.23 behalf 2928:14 2959:21 behave 2981:13,22 2983:22 3018:3 behaved 2923:7 behaviour 2947:20

belongs 2922:20 bench 2914:5.19 benchmarking 2945:12 benefit 2923:25 2927:23 2946:23 2947:1 best 2958:16 2982:24 2983:16 better 3042:18 3043:8 beyond 2961:18 big 2928:11 2932:14 2936:4,7 2941:12 2942:4 2963:16 3001:6 bigger 2922:13 2933:16 2933:17 2949:3,3,15 2949:15,19 2965:11 2977:19 2991:24,24 **bill** 3040:11 bit 2912:8 2930:13 2942:8 2949:14 2970:13 2986:20 3026:6 3030:15 **Bizos** 2959:1,13,18 3011:3,13 3023:3,7,8 3023:14 blame 3033:10,10,23 3035:20 3036:2 blameworthy 3032:25 blankets 3010:3 block 2997:13 blue 2985:17 board 2935:23 **bodies** 3032:14 **body** 2998:6,24 2999:9 3000:3 3012:15 3020:13 **bold** 3005:16 3006:19 **bothering** 2994:21 breach 3004:14,17 3005:18,22,25 3006:4 3019:3,14 3024:4,4,5 breaches 3003:3 breaching 3026:25 break 2930:13 2991:6 2993:3 **bridge** 3005:3 brief 2939:25 **briefed** 2940:8 briefly 2918:24 2924:1 brigadier 2912:3 2913:19 2916:1 2918:6,25 2920:17 2922:3 2923:24 2927:6,24 2929:5,10 2929:19 2930:12 2941:4,15 2942:8 2943:19 2944:24 2946:20 2947:9 2954:4 2956:14 2963:14 2965:8 2972:18 2977:12 2978:11 2984:6 2987:20 2991:10 2994:13 2995:11

2996:15,18 3000:21

3006:3 3007:16 3008:4 3009:11 3012:23 3015:17 3016:20 3017:6,19 3018:7 3019:23 3020:1,22 3021:4 3023:15,19 3027:8 3030:11,24 3031:16 3032:3 3033:9 3034:2 3034:7,17 3035:24 3036:9 3039:14 bring 2928:19 2950:4,4 2960:16 2970:19 2974:25 2976:7 3034:24 **bringing** 2949:17 brings 2997:10 broad 2933:8 broadcast 2980:23 **brought** 2948:12 2978:14 Bruinders 2912:23 2913:17 2954:21,24 2955:15 2956:4 2957:17,22 2959:22 2960:3 2961:1 2980:24 2981:2,4 brutal 2942:23 **Budlender** 2981:24 2982:1,13 3029:9,23 3029:25 3030:10,24 3031:16 3032:3 3033:1,4,7 3034:1,7 3034:10,17,20 3035:24 3036:8,11,14 3036:18,21 3037:6,12 3037:15.20.23 3038:20 3039:14.19 3039:22 3040:5,9,16 3041:5,20 3043:3,4 **build** 2997:24 bullet 2939:2 3009:6 3020:5 **bulletproof** 2998:20,25 **bullets** 2994:10 3008:2 3009:6 3033:20,21 burn 2964:14 **burning** 2922:11 2935:10 business 2982:5,6 busy 3029:4 bystanders 3018:21  $\mathbf{C}$ 2938:10 2947:21 2952:22 2958:13 3032:11

call 2914:7 2937:15 called 2921:1 2929:23 2930:6 2934:22 2937:4 2940:15 2958:9 2961:19 2962:13 2977:11 2986:6 3021:20 calling 2974:1 **cameras** 2966:9

cannons 2995:16 canon 2939:8.9 2991:21 2993:19 3008:15 3016:4,8,17 3017:1 canons 2991:5 2992:20 2993:16 3008:13 can't 2934:2 2942:3,4 2955:13 2976:6 2981:18 3003:13 3012:1 Cape 2951:6 3021:21 captain 3022:13 **captured** 2933:14 care 2921:14 2949:18 3009:2 carried 2940:17 carry 2963:12 cartridge 3012:15 3020:7 case 2948:18 2950:8 2955:10 2956:9 2957:15,19 2982:8 cause 2954:11 2964:18 2964:25 2968:21 2969:8 2992:3 3003:12 caution 2981:22 cease 3011:1 cell 2937:16 centre 2927:10,12,21 2928:5 2951:1 3014:23 3015:7 certain 2964:4,13,14,14 2969:14 3027:8 certainly 2981:13 3042:20 chair 2912:4 2913:16 2915:13 2928:9,13 2957:8,8 2959:20,21 2960:8,15 2961:18 2963:5,13 2978:24 2979:9,14,16 2980:7 2982:1 2984:5,10 2996:7,17 3010:9 3011:22 3012:11,16 3019:17.25 3023:14 3023:17,25 3027:6 3028:25 3029:4,16,25 3030:10 3032:10,22 3033:7,16 3041:20 3042:8 3043:4 **chairman** 2945:23 2959:13 **challenge** 3003:15,18 challenging 3002:8 chance 2913:9 2989:20 3001:2,5,8,11 3012:10 3018:22 3032:19 3033:3 change 2934:2,2 2942:5 2943:18 2949:19

2969:5 2995:3

changed 2918:19,19

2934:1 2945:19,24

2963:20 2984:11

Page 2 3024:17 3025:23 changes 2949:14 2974:24 3024:21 3028:23 3031:9,13 changing 2921:2 chaos 2969:8 charge 2912:19 2920:18 2926:5 **charging** 3009:19 chasing 3000:8,11 check 2937:12 2947:13 2948:2 2949:5,7 3024:9 **checked** 3016:7 checking 2950:9 chief 3029:1 **children** 2921:8,8,14 2921:25 choose 2940:23 **chop** 2934:2 circled 2986:5 2990:23 circular 2994:9,11 circumstances 3013:10 3020:20,22 3037:9,25 3042:14 citizens 2942:10 civilian 2965:7 **CJOC** 2927:7,7,9,21 claim 3020:19 **claimed** 3022:18 clarification 3012:8 3017:16 clarified 3011:12 clean 3040:11 clear 2917:10 2922:8 2931:19 2938:20 2939:21 2952:7 2955:24 2956:10 2958:10 2964:23 2981:12 2982:11 3030:25 3031:17 3033:9 3040:9,14 clearly 2934:10 2939:3 2940:1 2968:3 client 2963:4 climb 2992:23 clips 2957:9.13 close 2988:6 2995:13 2999:2,5,5 3005:2 3014:8 **clothing** 3010:4 colleagues 2982:2 colonel 2912:19 2966:14 2967:4,6,7 2979:25 3027:19 colours 2982:15 combat 2918:8 **combating** 2918:15,17 2920:13 come 2921:2,8,18 2923:10,20 2925:6 2926:8 2929:2 2931:4 2931:17,20 2933:22 2934:19 2935:11,23 2937:11 2939:6,7

**Belgium** 2945:5 believe 3024:17

believes 2956:9

3020:9

belong 2982:16,16

2940:4,11 2947:21

				Page
2948:2 2949:22	3020:1 3022:13,23	confronted 2912:13	2938:9,16	3039:15,23
			coordinator 2926:6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2950:19 2954:12	3023:2,5 3025:5	2951:25 2982:9		cross 2959:6 3041:1
2961:5 2968:6,15,16	3028:2,13,24 3036:3	confronting 3018:4	copied 2985:8	cross-examination
2968:17 2969:9	3041:6,21 3042:17	confuse 3025:5	<b>copy</b> 2985:1,12 3015:13	2956:3 2957:18
2972:14 2976:5,16,19	3043:7,11	confusion 3011:23	cordon 2995:23	2958:15 2961:2
2977:17 2981:9	commissioner 2924:6	connected 2983:4	<b>core</b> 3034:7	2962:15 2963:1
2989:3 3000:22	2925:5,7,10,13	consequence 2912:15	corner 2988:11 3014:4	3012:2 3029:5
3012:13 3013:5	2928:10,12 2933:18	2980:3	3026:13	cross-examine 2958:22
3024:19 3028:24	2933:20 2994:8,8	consider 3037:8	correction 3012:9	2959:1,16 2960:14,18
3036:2 3041:12,16	3016:25	considerable 2936:14	correctly 3012:16	2963:6 3012:10
3042:24	Commissioners	consideration 3023:1	3038:21	3029:10
comes 2933:4 2934:5	2929:19 3027:7	considered 2990:21	correctness 2956:7	cross-examined
2937:6 2938:16	committee 2928:6,6	consign 2937:15	cost 3036:24	2958:23,24 2961:25
2973:19 2989:15	communicated 2939:22	consistent 2965:17,18	couldn't 3019:15	cross-examining
2998:20 3009:18	communication	2965:24 2966:10	3035:13 3040:2,24	3029:8,13
3024:12	2938:13 2966:10	2993:13 3009:6	counsel 2917:20	<b>crowd</b> 2919:4,8 2945:7
<b>coming</b> 2926:9 2943:19	communities 2946:17	3016:6	2939:15 2958:24	2945:10,14 2968:22
2945:15 2968:8	community 2942:22	consolidation 2916:12	2960:9 2961:4,9	2968:23,24 2969:2,5
2989:8 3010:13,17	2946:11	2917:5	2962:4 2982:17,17	2969:5,10 2970:17
<b>command</b> 2922:14	compared 2942:5	constituencies 3001:3	2983:6 3011:15	2976:2 2988:20
2923:14 2992:15	compile 3041:14	constitute 3023:15	counsellor 2949:13	2990:22 2992:15
2995:9 3002:21	compiled 2930:23	constitution 2941:6,14	2952:18 2953:14	2998:13 3001:4
3018:25	3021:15	,		
		2941:17 2943:19	2970:12 2973:7	3005:25 3006:11
commander 2922:16	complaining 2920:8	2944:24	2997:3 3027:4	3010:13,20 3017:22
2922:23,23 2925:18	complaint 2913:2	consulted 2961:23	3030:17 3031:21	3017:24 3018:3
2926:2,4 2927:13,22	complaints 2983:25	contact 2937:16 2998:1	3034:4 3038:5 3039:2	3022:22 3023:23
2928:13 2930:10	complete 3035:10	contacting 2981:6	3040:8,23 3041:8	crowds 2993:11 3002:7
2937:15,23 2938:1,6	completely 2974:24	contain 3025:12	country 2983:14	crown 2918:16
2938:11 2939:25	complicate 2917:22	contained 2949:10	<b>couple</b> 3043:5	<b>cutting</b> 2986:10
2965:17,18,21,22	complicated 2942:17	2961:22	course 2915:18 2918:5	
2966:2 2970:2,4	<b>comply</b> 2979:3	contemplated 2967:11	2928:7 2936:12	D
2971:2,6,21 2974:2	conceived 2994:14	2969:19 3024:4	2937:12 2955:19	daily 2962:10
2974:12,13 2976:20	2995:19 2996:4	contemplates 3017:23	2956:4 2957:5 2958:6	damage 2921:9
		contemplates 3017.23		2922:11 3015:1
2977:3 2994:25	concept 2934:15,17,18		2958:13,19,22 2959:3	
2999:21,21 3001:24	2936:23,24 2937:10	context 2969:18 3025:6	2962:6 2971:9	3036:24
3001:25 3016:13,13	2963:23 2977:11,12	3043:2	2992:14 2994:4	danger 2953:22
commanders 3027:19	2992:12	contingency 2915:15	2998:4 3030:1	2991:25 3008:10
commands 2970:4	concerned 2982:22	3025:15	3033:11	dangerous 2953:21
comment 2947:4	2983:2,22 3029:11	contingent 2978:8,8	Court 2962:23	2954:14 2999:20
2952:3,23 2955:11	conclusion 2912:8	<b>continue</b> 2963:15	cover 2915:22	3000:9
2957:24 2961:16	2929:11 2979:17	continues 2912:7	covered 3030:7	dark 3002:10,10
2966:15 2970:24	condition 2920:9	continuous 2928:3	co-existence 2980:13	date 2915:14 2924:11
2976:10 2978:6	conducive 2998:16	2929:1 2938:14	co-existing 2982:4	2927:3 2931:3
2979:1 2981:24	3039:11	2990:16	co-mingle 2981:17	2941:23 2963:7
2989:1 2996:19	conduct 2919:10	continuum 2992:11	create 2969:21,24	3025:12
		2993:14	T	
3016:24 3019:5	2950:17 2952:4,5,24	_,,,,,,,	2977:19	dated 2915:16,20
3020:16,21 3027:4	2958:11 2979:23	contrast 2941:7	created 2970:1,5	3025:20,23
3028:17 3030:19	2980:15,20 2981:14	contribute 2964:12	creation 2950:14	day 2920:11 2924:13
commented 2978:10	2982:12 3008:5,22	control 2922:14,16	crime 2918:7,15,16	2926:6,9 2927:17
comments 2941:18	3013:1,9 3018:10	2938:8,17,24	2920:13,21 2922:22	2931:21,23 2935:6,23
2972:3 2981:3	3020:22 3028:17	controlling 2927:19	3012:13	2936:25 2937:3
2984:14 3028:6	3032:25 3037:18	<b>controls</b> 2927:18	critical 3013:1	2938:25 2939:8
<b>commission</b> 2912:3,22	3038:23 3039:15,23	convene 2927:3	criticise 3000:24	2948:25 2952:15
2913:25 2919:21	conducted 2983:1	<b>convenor</b> 2926:18	3001:18,20 3019:7	2960:9 2962:4
2929:6,11 2945:16	confident 2980:24	2932:5 2948:16	3035:14 3038:23	2972:12 2974:1
2947:2 2954:20	3037:17	conversant 2923:25	3039:2,3,3,9,10,10,11	2984:13 2995:19
2956:12,12,13	confirm 3004:3 3005:1	converted 3026:6	3039:12,13 3040:2,4	3024:12 3026:25
2959:21,23 2960:15	3007:17 3009:18			
		conveyed 2983:21	3040:4,23,24,24	3027:20 3031:9,15
2961:6,10 2962:14	3013:22	conveys 2980:25	3041:1	3032:2 3037:16,25
2979:20 2980:14,17	conflict 2969:10	cooperation 2983:2	criticised 2954:3	3039:8,16,16,24,24
2981:4,21 2982:5,10	confront 2952:22	coordinates 2926:3,7	2964:21 3003:21	days 2974:19 3023:16
2982:10,22 2983:5,6	confrontation 2969:17	2927:14	3037:9	3027:8
2983:7,9,15 2996:10	2978:16 2992:1	coordinating 2918:13	criticising 3036:1	dead 3032:14,17
2996:12,12,13,18	2995:13	2950:21	criticism 2965:1	deal 2913:8,18 2914:16
3002:14 3012:14	confrontational	coordination 2925:20	2999:12 3003:24	2918:5 2919:7
3013:8 3019:21,21,22	2912:14	2925:24 2926:1	3013:5 3024:7	2920:22 2921:16
A R C H I V F F O	R LUSTICE			

duties 2924:2.2

duty 2980:22 2996:15

2923:23 2924:15
2929:3,15,20,24
2930:3 2932:9,18
2933:6 2935:11,18,19
2935:24 2936:19
2937:2,18,24 2941:5
2945:2 2946:23
2950:5,9 2953:7,16
2955:4 2956:19,22,25
2957:17 2960:23
2961:14 2972:2
2974:14 2975:17,23
2976:8 2979:12
2991:3 2996:8,18
3002:7 3012:9
3017:19 3023:18
3029:6 3030:8 3033:5
3033:10 3043:6
dealing 2919:15
2945:10 2950:8
2956:23 2959:2,12
2962:2 2983:13
2902.2 2983.13
dealt 2959:24 2963:14
2979:13 2995:20
death 2943:1,14
2950:11 3020:6
deaths 3033:19
debate 2962:20
<b>debated</b> 2955:19
deceased 3012:15
<b>DECEMBER</b> 2912:1
decided 2953:3
decision 2971:22
3000:15 3001:14,23
3002:20 3003:21
3016:14
deemed 2990:9,21,24
defence 3013:13
defend 2999:24 3036:1
deferred 3000:24
define 2926:12 2941:9
<b>defined</b> 2924:20,20
2925:19 2926:13
2933:9
defining 2931:25
definitely 2922:14
2941:2 2951:15
2954:14 2965:2
2971:23 2972:14
2975:16 2991:23
2993:19 2998:17
2999:1,15,20 3003:25
3013:18 3019:5
3030:15 3034:4
3039:2 3041:2
<b>definition</b> 2918:6 2927:7,25
delivery 2922:6,7
2940:25
demands 2972:13
demonstrations
2924:24
depend 2931:16 2936:7
2937:15 2964:15
2971:5,21 2974:2,6
ARCHIVE FO

Mar
2074 12 2077 2 6
2974:12 2977:2,6 2995:7 3003:25
3016:12 <b>dependent</b> 2971:2
depending 2928:10
2931:14 2933:20
2936:13 2942:13 2953:18,18 2975:3
2991:15 3002:1
depends 2933:16
2953:2 2972:11 2999:5
depiction 3014:1
<b>deploy</b> 2947:12 3003:1 3003:6,16,16,17,19
3003:0,10,10,17,19
deployed 2951:6
2973:5 2985:25 2986:19 2992:22
3003:11,13 3004:4,6
3004:9,22 3017:21
3019:8,14 <b>deploying</b> 2978:7
3019:2
deployment 2940:5
2947:7 2970:11 2976:11 2978:7,21
2995:11
describe 2915:2
3004:17 <b>described</b> 2919:23
2966:21 3025:14
3035:10 <b>describing</b> 3015:13
designated 2924:22
<b>designation</b> 2925:2,4,8 <b>desist</b> 2980:2
despatched 2951:21
destination 2963:16
detention 2943:14 detentions 2943:4
determined 2951:12
developing 2947:3
development 2944:2 2945:6 3010:16
developments 2957:2
2965:14 <b>devise</b> 2946:14
devising 2966:14
diagrammatic 3005:13
<b>dialogue</b> 2952:12,17 2966:21,25 2967:11
2967:21 2968:4
2978:9 2990:18
didn't 2981:17 3037:3 died 3033:23 3034:11
3035:6
<b>difference</b> 2933:1 2941:12 2942:1
2941:12 2942:1 different 2929:7
2939:16,18 2945:20
2948:4,18 2951:10 2960:8 2969:7 2975:5
2997:8 3021:3 3022:1
3022:8 3024:13
3031:2 3038:10

```
2991:2 2993:7.10
  2994:15
display 2969:11
displayed 2998:13
displaying 2968:9
disregarding 2953:1
disrupted 2935:7
disruption 2922:9,10
  2937:3,25,25
dissent 2942:17,22
dissipated 2912:17
dissuade 2978:16
  3007:9 3008:16
distance 2999:3
  3012:16
distinct 3002:16
disturbance 2979:19
disturbed 2981:18
  2989:11
disturbing 2981:11
  2982:6
diverting 2964:21
divide 2919:19
division 2916:18,22
Divisional 3027:17
divulged 2947:15
document 2916:1,25
  2918:7 2919:14
  2984:7 3026:8,20,22
documents 2914:20
  2915:3,10,21 3023:15
  3025:6,7,13,17
  3027:7 3029:2,11,14
  3029:18,24 3030:2
doesn't 2912:24 2955:1
  2958:7 2968:5
  2981:19 2995:2
  3024:11 3025:12
  3029:21 3030:5
  3033:15 3035:19
  3042:4,13,19
dogs 2974:8,9
doing 2941:22 2957:18
  3031:22
domfa 2968:20
don't 2939:24 2944:10
  2955:22 2956:8
  2959:1,18 2960:8
  2968:15 2969:7
  2984:14 2998:9
  3003:24 3010:7
  3011:3,23 3012:8,21
  3015:17 3025:1,10,18
  3029:5,13 3032:3,12
  3032:18 3033:7
  3041:5,21
Dos 2979:8
drafting 3021:5
dramatically 3025:23
drawn 3026:3
driveable 2973:25
driven 2995:22
dropped 3003:7
due 2918:5 3033:11
```

```
dying 2975:15
earlier 2913:6 2917:3,5
  2946:4 2965:11
  2981:5 2990:14
early 2956:21 3029:19
  3029:24
easier 2962:5 2991:4
easily 2992:2 2998:8
  3003:7
Eastern 2951:6
easy 2973:21 3035:1
EEI 2938:10
effect 2952:3 2972:19
effective 2946:14
  2993:2 2998:11
effects 3010:4
eight 3010:24 3033:21
either 2979:10 2981:24
  2997:18 3019:7
  3039:23 3043:6
elaboration 2960:5
election 2953:24
element 2936:20,22
elements 2934:13
  2937:7,11 2938:10
elite 2977:6
Ellis 3022:12
elucidate 3012:1
embark 2919:25
embodied 2941:14
emerged 2960:20
employ 2954:9
employed 2989:19
  2990:11 3018:23
employees 2980:10,11
enable 2961:24 2991:3
enabled 2983:16
enabling 2982:5
encircle 3000:2
encircled 2990:5
encourage 2993:3,10
encumbrance 3000:4
endorse 2982:1
enforced 2917:25
enforcement 2942:12
  2943:3
engage 2953:11
  2966:25 2978:9
  2992:20 3001:3
engaged 2945:5
enlighten 2918:25
ensure 2922:15,15
  2924:6 2925:16
  2926:25 2931:22
  2952:9,12 2963:3
  2990:17 3028:13
entail 2925:24 2933:16
  2934:16
entails 2919:3,5
  2992:12
entitled 2916:2 2955:9
```

dispersion 2978:10

duly 2914:23

**duration** 2980:14

entrenched 2944:21

				Page
environment 2936:16	expect 2930:13,15	2961:24 2963:23	<b>flip</b> 2919:18	2970:21 2985:2
2942:9,25 2943:8,12	2938:12,18 2965:25	2977:12 2992:12	foiled 3004:19 3006:1	2997:25 3009:19
2943:15,16 2944:17	2969:3	2994:11,12 3003:3	follow 3010:10,11	3036:12
2945:13,10 2944.17	expected 2929:20	3036:8	followed 2912:15	fruit 2968:5
2948:20 2969:22	expects 2982:11	familiarised 2940:6	2948:11,12 2979:19	frustrated 3005:3
2986:6	experience 2926:13	3037:16	2993:6 3019:5,12	3017:24 3019:4
environments 2997:1	2927:25 2930:14		3038:14,17	FTF 2971:17
equality 2942:9	2996:20 3013:11	Fanagalo 2967:16 far 2951:6 2952:14	following 2931:7,7	<b>fulfilled</b> 3000:17
equanty 2942.9 equipment 2938:25,25	3021:5 3037:24	2982:3 2984:17	2933:19 2934:4,11	full 2913:15 3002:25
2939:7,8,12 2940:2	experienced 3037:23	3003:2 3008:4	2948:25 2994:17	3016:16
2968:19 2996:21,23	expert 2958:3,8,9,19,20	3018:22 3021:14	3002:22 3025:17,24	fuller 2962:7,22
2998:16	2958:21 2960:16,18	3026:17 3028:20	3038:21	funny 3023:11 3043:1
escort 2953:25 2954:15	2962:22,24	3039:15,23 3040:1	follows 2955:13 3005:4	further 2913:23
especially 2924:4	expertise 3020:16	fashion 2929:21	3010:16	2935:14 2960:2,4
2931:17 2932:4	experts 2958:12	2938:23 3002:22	follow-up 2995:22	2962:14 2987:1
2934:7 2935:4 2939:6	2959:10 3042:22	fatalities 2949:22	foot 2916:11	2989:18 2993:22
2944:2 2949:2 2968:3	explain 2924:1	3020:10	force 2938:18,19,20,22	3021:2 3042:16
2973:21,25 2976:14	explained 3012:5	fault 2953:12 2963:2	2943:11 2944:13	3043:5
2999:2 3001:3 3002:8	3034:5	feasible 2990:10	2945:24 2951:5	<b>future</b> 2915:24 2954:11
3022:8 3024:1,15	explanation 3011:24	feel 2933:21 2936:11	2952:23 2967:24	3042:10,19
3028:2,23 3038:14	express 2958:21	2971:23 3037:17	2968:6,7,9,11,14,16	
essential 2938:10	3037:17	3039:11	2968:18,22 2978:14	G
establish 2947:18	expressed 3037:12	feels 2961:1	2978:15 2988:1	gap 3005:2,22
2967:5 3015:20	expression 2924:25	fell 2918:14	2992:11 2993:7,14	gas 2963:22 3008:12
etcetera 2985:22	2944:7 2970:2,3	<b>felt</b> 2947:11 2953:10	2995:8 2997:22	gathered 2912:10
event 2928:23,23	extent 3035:17	<b>fence</b> 3009:13	3018:23	gatherers 2999:17
2937:19 2951:22	extra 3030:8	FHA1 2986:17	forefront 2968:8	gathering 2932:16
events 2919:3 2929:8,9	extrajudicial 2943:6	field 3042:22	3009:1	2966:24 2967:1
2929:9 2983:12	<b>extreme</b> 2987:12	figurines 2986:2	<b>foresee</b> 2971:8	2992:18
2995:18 2996:19	<b>eye</b> 2957:2,4,4	<b>file</b> 3015:7	<b>forgive</b> 2916:9	<b>gatherings</b> 2924:4,23
3005:13 3022:8		<b>film</b> 3007:17	<b>form</b> 2919:12 2929:14	2924:24 2925:12
everybody 2944:6	F	<b>find</b> 2914:5 2948:3	formation 2979:22	2945:15 2950:2
2983:2,10 3002:12	faced 2980:5	2959:11 2966:17	2991:6	2952:7 3018:17
everything's 3009:3	facilities 2966:9	2982:22,24 2983:16	formations 3023:23	<b>Gauteng</b> 2939:20
evoke 3033:6	facility 2961:7	3005:9 3014:5	formed 2912:11	general 2914:2 2916:2
exactly 2940:13	facing 2997:11 3009:14	3023:12 3029:7,9	2916:23	2919:1 2951:20
2975:20 3015:21	3009:19	3038:22 3041:2	forms 2939:8	2952:4,21 2953:3
3020:25 3022:6	fact 2918:22 2919:14	<b>finding</b> 3013:8,8	formulated 2929:20	2954:5 2957:10,12
3023:13 3042:5	2930:5 2954:25	3032:4 3042:18	forthcoming 3029:19	2963:15
examination 2959:7	2955:2,3,17 2975:7	finish 2934:4	3029:24	General's 2953:9
3030:3	2977:21 2980:9,12	finished 2959:5	Fortinbras 3032:15	2955:4
examination-in-chief	2981:15,18 2999:7	2962:12	fortunately 2912:15	getting 2952:10
2984:4	3031:25	fire 3010:20 3011:1 firearm 2939:4	forward 2953:2 2959:25 2962:8	2992:20 2993:21
<b>examine</b> 2959:14,19 3042:5	<b>factor</b> 2975:6 <b>facts</b> 2923:17 3001:18	3013:17 3020:5,8,8	2978:15 2986:18	3002:3 3035:1 give 2919:21 2923:8,12
examining 2959:15	3020:20 3037:16	3031:11	2987:13,21,25	2923:17 2931:19
3019:24	3042:11	firearms 2939:4	3010:14,17	2932:5 2941:23,25
example 2919:22	fail 3035:19	2975:19	<b>found</b> 3040:25	2947:1 2958:3,10
2920:5 2921:3 2922:2	failed 2976:7 2977:8	fired 3020:8,11,19,25	fourth 2936:20,21	2960:2 2962:3 2970:3
2934:5 2939:19	2991:15,19 3034:10	3021:1	2937:12,13 3004:22	2973:10 2982:9
3011:25 3021:9	3034:13,14,21 3035:1	firing 3007:18 3008:1	framework 2949:4	2983:7 2995:9 3001:8
3022:5	3035:14 3038:16	3033:20	3028:18	3001:11 3029:2
<b>excuse</b> 2912:6	3040:6	first 2916:11,14 2923:8	free 2980:20	3032:19 3033:3,18
<b>execution</b> 2937:14,14	<b>failing</b> 3034:23	2933:9 2934:18	freedom 2944:7 2970:2	3040:11
2938:5,5,7 3036:20	fails 3035:18	2946:7 2947:12,18,18	2970:3	given 2933:18 2942:6
exercise 3042:4	<b>failure</b> 3041:7	2948:1,1 2950:23	freely 2981:17	2945:2 2947:11
exhausted 2976:22	<b>faint</b> 2987:3	2960:2 2966:20	Friday 2959:6	2955:20,20 2956:1
<b>exhibit</b> 2914:12	fair 2918:21 2921:22	2970:9 2971:20	<b>friend</b> 2955:16 2957:23	2960:19 2961:6
2915:23 2946:6	3001:8 3012:11	3003:2 3004:4,17	2980:24 2981:20	2982:8 2984:13
2966:16 2977:24	3020:16 3042:13	3005:17 3017:20	3011:6 3030:1	2996:20,21 3001:2,18
2984:7,9 2990:1	<b>fairly</b> 2912:11,14	3024:4	3040:17	3002:21 3011:24
3007:25 3009:5	<b>fairness</b> 2960:22,24	Fischer 2959:20,21	<b>frighten</b> 2959:19	3013:10 3018:19
3013:25 3015:24	faith 2912:25 2981:20	2960:7 2961:11,11	front 2914:20 2916:1	3019:9,11 3024:8
3026:9	fall 2918:14 2919:22	2962:11,19 2963:5	2916:11 2925:3	3025:14,19 3026:9,22
exhibits 2915:15	<b>falling</b> 2917:15 3035:20	five 2930:17 2934:12	2946:6 2966:16	3038:1 3039:5,19
expand 3002:25	<b>familiar</b> 2916:5,6	flanked 2992:21	2968:17 2970:13,18	<b>gives</b> 3043:10
ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE	I.	I	I.

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

				Page
giving 2926:24 2933:16	2992:1 2993:21	health 3040:12		2960:25 2972:11
2938:13 2960:12,13	2995:13 3002:16	hear 2913:10,12	1 1 2042 25 2042 2	2982:23 2989:6
2962:24 2967:16	grow 2949:3,25	2983:25 2987:20	ideas 3042:25 3043:2	2995:4 3019:1 3024:2
2989:19,20 2992:15	2950:22	3011:9 3014:20	identification 2940:16	3027:1,3 3040:22
3001:5	growing 2949:14,19	3018:1,5 3036:4	2973:11	indicates 3005:21
glad 3042:23	grows 2949:15	3037:3	identified 2930:25	3038:13
<b>go</b> 2926:24 2947:14	g	heard 2956:1 2957:13	2936:14 2940:21 2974:3 3013:17	indicating 2978:20
2950:1 2951:21	H	2960:3 2962:19	3029:22	3005:17 3018:19
2954:1 2957:10	<b>Hamlet</b> 3032:13	2979:21 2982:17,20	identify 2973:20	indication 2917:10
2960:13 2964:8,8,17	hamper 2983:9	2983:18,25 2992:11	3029:21	<b>indulge</b> 3029:5
2964:24 2966:17	hamstrung 2958:16	3000:19 3004:15	identifying 2915:23	influence 2995:4
2969:16 2980:2	HANABE 2961:8,12	3011:12 3020:3	immediate 2980:5	influences 3034:24
2982:6 2989:18	2979:7 3018:12	3029:10	immediately 2945:4,22	info 2922:22 2932:25
2991:18 2993:21	hand 2914:2,15 2954:7	hearing 2949:13	2965:5 2994:21	inform 3016:22
2999:2,5 3000:16	2954:14 3029:14	2960:2 2982:3 3011:5	3004:3 3014:1	informal 2969:21
3002:4 3004:21	handed 3029:20,22	heaven 2992:23	3017:20	2986:6 2988:6
3005:8,9 3006:16	handle 2934:9 2942:3,4	heavily 2952:1 2974:19	impact 2980:4,21	information 2917:21
3009:4 3015:18	2945:14 2949:16	2975:4	impact 2980.4,21 impacted 2941:17	2917:23 2923:18
3018:7 3024:1	2991:4 3021:1	heed 2952:20	Impala 2980:9 2981:1	2931:14,25 2932:1,3
3038:11 3042:16	handled 2938:20	held 2928:3 2987:17	implement 3001:15	2932:6,15,16,21,22
goal 3035:13	2965:14	helicopter 3017:13	implementation	2933:1,2,3,4,5
goes 2917:16 2921:17	happen 2919:25 2921:1	help 2924:23 2932:9	3000:23 3021:6	2938:11,13 2947:11
2929:1 2931:22	2922:11,12 2923:2,12	2935:16 2943:22	implemented 2992:7	2948:23 2964:16,17
2935:1 2938:2	2930:22 2931:2	2973:10 2998:19	important 2923:4	2964:24 2965:20
2973:15 3005:4	2936:12 2954:8	3039:18	2940:20 2983:13	2966:6 2999:16
3021:2 3026:18	2965:25 2971:23	helped 2973:14	2993:15 2998:4	3004:12,24 3005:7
3031:10,13 3034:4	2973:13 2978:21	helpful 2912:21	3018:18 3019:8	3006:13 3008:15
3038:15	2988:20 2995:2,5	2960:11	<b>importantly</b> 2987:19	3015:20 3016:16
Goldstone 2945:17	3042:13,19	helps 2935:24	impression 3011:7	3018:8,14 3020:13
3023:4	happened 2917:14	HEMRAJ 3016:21	impudent 2936:6	3028:12 3034:25
<b>gong</b> 2960:12	2923:7,18 2932:8	<b>he's</b> 2926:7 2981:9	inaccurate 2955:17	3038:10,12 3039:5,7
good 2912:2,22,25	2938:22 2940:10	3000:13 3030:5,7	inadequate 2953:10	3041:14,15
2913:11 2914:14	2949:10 2952:14,15	3033:2	inaudible 2994:17,22	<b>informed</b> 2951:19
2981:20	2965:5 2972:16	hiding 3017:2	2994:23 3004:7	initial 2947:6
Google 2978:20	2973:12,13 2979:16	<b>high</b> 2962:23 2990:10	incident 2912:8,19,24	initiative 2990:17
government 2941:1	2980:2 2981:11,20	<b>higher</b> 2921:21	2913:1 2982:7	<b>injure</b> 2964:25 2991:24
gradual 2968:14	2998:1 3015:25	2947:14 2995:15	2983:23 2998:14	2993:24
grateful 2963:5	3016:16 3023:5	hill 3035:5	incidents 2912:23	injured 2950:2 2964:25
2983:21	3027:8 3030:18	historical 2931:6	2943:9 2949:10	2965:6 2993:21
great 2979:15	3031:12 3041:11	2932:7	2950:21 3024:12	3031:5 3032:7,17
greater 2913:9 2929:24	happening 2918:9	historically 2923:4	include 2915:14 2931:5	3033:13 3035:6
green 2913:4 2963:11	2927:18 2928:21	<b>history</b> 2923:5	2933:24 2973:11	<b>injuries</b> 3033:19
2979:15 2980:1	2950:10 2951:2	hit 2997:23	2992:15	3036:25
2984:16 2985:17	2993:23 2995:2	<b>hold</b> 3021:14	included 2937:22	<b>injuring</b> 2935:15
grenade 2963:22	3028:4	<b>holding</b> 2986:18	2943:1,3	inquiry 2981:14,16
2993:24 3006:8	happens 2928:1	2987:13,21,25	includes 2940:1	2982:25 2983:1
3007:9	2931:15 2938:19	home 2920:8 2964:8,8	2945:15 2950:22	3043:13
grenades 2993:7	2973:9	2991:18	2983:3 2991:19	inside 2927:20,22
ground 3003:8,9,11,19	happily 2912:17	hooks 3003:8,10,18	including 2920:22	2981:17
grounds 2995:15	happy 2914:23 2989:2	hope 2959:8,11	2979:20	installations 2987:21
group 2912:12 2916:16	2989:7 3029:23,25	2983:24 3042:9,13	incorporate 3042:6	instance 2937:18
2927:2 2948:25	3030:4	hopefully 2981:10	incorporated 2917:4,8	2942:8 2943:1
2949:10,14,16	hard 2985:1	horizontally 2986:11	2937:20	2976:11
2951:19 2952:1,2,19	harmonious 2982:18	horribly 3030:13	incorrect 2955:22	instruct 2960:9
2953:11 2963:20	harmony 2983:2	3031:3	increased 2951:5	instructed 2957:25
2964:21 2965:7	hasn't 2912:24 2929:13	horses 2973:22,23	<b>indebted</b> 2929:18	2980:2
2974:17 2979:18,22	2961:4	hospitals 2973:11	3010:9	instruction 2952:20
2991:4,15,24,24	haven't 2917:23 2925:3	hostels 2995:23	indicate 2931:8	2953:2 2960:17,19
2993:3 3001:21	2954:25,25 2956:1	hostile 2948:8	2941:21 2942:3	2981:5 3011:1
3002:17,18 3004:4,13	2958:13 2978:11	hour 3001:12	2994:23 2999:22	3018:25
3004:20 3005:4	3026:22 3030:25	human 2944:2,17	3007:20 3024:11	instructions 2912:25
3007:9,13,18 3009:11	3040:25	2959:21,22 2960:15	3027:6 3030:18	2918:2 2919:6 2938:9
3013:23,23 3014:22	head 2945:4 2979:25	2961:6,9 2962:13	3033:2 3041:4	2938:16 2980:8
3015:13 3017:2,21	headed 2914:21 2990:3	3040:6	indicated 2931:12	2981:11 3027:25
groups 2942:13 2990:5	heading 2915:21	humane 2946:20	2954:6 2959:25	3028:21
2990:23 2991:4,6,22	2930:25 2937:8	hundreds 3033:20		intelligence 2922:22
ARCHIVE FO	R LUSTICE		]	I .

2923:10,11 2932:12 2932:13,15,25 2933:3 2947:3,15,22 2995:21 intended 2956:23 2963:16 intends 2960:15 intensively 2945:13 intent 2978:16 intention 2931:21 interact 2967:19 interest 2983:10,14 interested 3025:11 3036:3,4 interests 2983:10 interference 2980:21 intermediate 2987:8 Internal 2945:19 interpreters 2967:16 interrupt 2994:6 3011:3 3016:22 3043:5 interrupting 2916:9 intervene 2912:16 2976:21 2977:9 2979:25 intervened 2953:21 3013:15 intervention 2952:8,11 2976:7,25 interventions 2947:5 interventions 2947:5 interventions 2949:1 intimidatory 2979:23 2980:4,21 introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9 2966:13,15 2972:3 2977:23 2978:5 2984:14 2989:25 3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20 3008:19 involve 2920:12 3035:20 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
2932:13,15,25 2933:3 2947:3,15,25 2995:21 intended 2956:23 2963:16 intends 2960:15 intensively 2945:13 intent 2978:16 intention 2931:21 interact 2967:19 interest 2983:10,14 interested 3025:11 3036:3,4 interests 2983:10 interference 2980:21 intermediate 2987:8 Internal 2945:19 interpreters 2967:16 interrupt 2994:6 3011:3 3016:22 3043:5 interrupting 2916:9 intervene 2912:16 2976:21 2977:9 2979:25 intervened 2953:21 3013:15 intervention 2952:8,11 2976:7,25 interventions 2947:5 interventions 2947:5 interview 3028:11 intimidatory 2979:23 2980:4,21 introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9 2966:13,15 2972:3 2977:23 2978:5 2984:14 2989:25 3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20 3008:19 involve 2920:12 3035:20 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isruption 301:4 3018:25 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2982:10 2924:7,9	2923:10.11 2932:12
2947:3,15,22 2995:21 intended 2956:23     2963:16 intends 2960:15 intensively 2945:13 intent 2978:16 intention 2931:21 interact 2967:19 interest 2983:10,14 interested 3025:11     3036:3,4 interestes 2983:10 interference 2980:21 intermediate 2987:8 Internal 2945:19 interpreters 2967:16 interrupt 2994:6     3011:3 3016:22     3043:5 interrupting 2916:9 intervene 2912:16     2976:21 2977:9     2979:25 intervention 2952:8,11     2976:7,25 interventions 2947:5 interview 3028:11 intimidatory 2979:23     2980:4,21 introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invited 2958:20     3008:19 involve 2920:12     3035:20 involved 2913:9     2921:13 2928:15     2941:11 2976:15     2983:11,11 3021:25     3022:7,9,12 3023:4     3028:11 3033:20     3035:15 3039:7     3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24     2955:18 2965:1     3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23     2989:19 3001:4     3018:25 issued 2919:4,8 242:6     2922:10 2924:7,9	
intended 2956:23	* *
intends 2960:15 intensively 2945:13 intent 2978:16 intention 2931:21 interact 2967:19 interest 2983:10,14 interested 3025:11 3036:3,4 interests 2983:10 interference 2980:21 intermediate 2987:8 Internal 2945:19 interpreters 2967:16 interrupt 2994:6 3011:3 3016:22 3043:5 interrupting 2916:9 intervene 2912:16 2976:21 2977:9 2979:25 intervened 2953:21 3013:15 intervention 2952:8,11 2976:7,25 interventions 2947:5 interview 3028:11 intimidatory 2979:23 2980:4,21 introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9 2966:13,15 2972:3 2977:23 2978:5 2984:14 2989:25 3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20 3008:19 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 invite 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2919:4,8 292:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
intensively 2945:13 intent 2978:16 intention 2931:21 interact 2967:19 interest 2983:10,14 interested 3025:11 3036:3,4 interests 2983:10 interference 2980:21 intermediate 2987:8 Internal 2945:19 interpreters 2967:16 interrupt 2994:6 3011:3 3016:22 3043:5 interrupting 2916:9 intervene 2912:16 2976:21 2977:9 2979:25 intervened 2953:21 3013:15 intervention 2952:8,11 2976:7,25 interventions 2947:5 interview 3028:11 intimidatory 2979:23 2980:4,21 introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9 2966:13,15 2972:3 2977:23 2978:5 2984:14 2989:25 3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20 3008:19 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3035:20 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 invite 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	2963:16
intent 2978:16 intention 2931:21 interact 2967:19 interest 2983:10,14 interested 3025:11     3036:3,4 interests 2983:10 interference 2980:21 intermediate 2987:8 Internal 2945:19 interpreters 2967:16 interrupt 2994:6     3011:3 3016:22     3043:5 interrupting 2916:9 intervene 2912:16     2976:21 2977:9     2979:25 intervened 2953:21     3013:15 intervention 2952:8,11     2976:7,25 interventions 2947:5 interview 3028:11 intimidatory 2979:23     2980:4,21 introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9     2966:13,15 2972:3     2977:23 2978:5     2984:14 2989:25     3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20     3008:19 involved 2913:9     2921:13 2928:15     2941:11 2976:15     2983:11,11 3021:25     3022:7,9,12 3023:4     3028:11 3033:20     3035:15 3039:7     3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24     2955:18 2965:1     3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23     2989:19 3001:4     3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6     2922:10 2924:7,9	intends 2960:15
intention 2931:21 interact 2967:19 interest 2983:10,14 interested 3025:11     3036:3,4 interests 2983:10 interference 2980:21 intermediate 2987:8 Internal 2945:19 interpreters 2967:16 interrupt 2994:6     3011:3 3016:22     3043:5 interrupting 2916:9 intervene 2912:16     2976:21 2977:9     2979:25 intervened 2953:21     3013:15 intervention 2952:8,11     2976:7,25 interventions 2947:5 interview 3028:11 intimidatory 2979:23     2980:4,21 introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9     2966:13,15 2972:3     2977:23 2978:5     2984:14 2989:25     3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20     3008:19 involved 2913:9     2921:13 2928:15     2941:11 2976:15     2983:11,11 3021:25     3022:7,9,12 3023:4     3028:11 3033:20     3035:15 3039:7     3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24     2955:18 2965:1     3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23     2989:19 3001:4     3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6     2922:10 2924:7,9	intensively 2945:13
interact 2967:19 interest 2983:10,14 interested 3025:11         3036:3,4 interests 2983:10 interference 2980:21 intermediate 2987:8 Internal 2945:19 interpreters 2967:16 interrupt 2994:6         3011:3 3016:22         3043:5 interrupting 2916:9 intervene 2912:16         2976:21 2977:9         2979:25 intervened 2953:21         3013:15 intervention 2952:8,11         2976:7,25 interventions 2947:5 interview 3028:11 intimidatory 2979:23         2980:4,21 introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9         2966:13,15 2972:3         2977:23 2978:5         2984:14 2989:25         3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20         3008:19 involved 2913:9         2921:13 2928:15         2941:11 2976:15         2983:11,11 3021:25         3022:7,9,12 3023:4         3028:13 3033:20         3035:15 3039:7         3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24         2955:18 2965:1         3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23         2989:19 3001:4         3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6         2922:10 2924:7,9	intent 2978:16
interest 2983:10,14 interested 3025:11	intention 2931:21
interested 3025:11	<b>interact</b> 2967:19
3036:3,4 interests 2983:10 interference 2980:21 intermediate 2987:8 Internal 2945:19 interpreters 2967:16 interrupt 2994:6 3011:3 3016:22 3043:5 interrupting 2916:9 intervene 2912:16 2976:21 2977:9 2979:25 intervened 2953:21 3013:15 intervention 2952:8,11 2976:7,25 interventions 2947:5 interview 3028:11 intimidatory 2979:23 2980:4,21 introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9 2966:13,15 2972:3 2977:23 2978:5 2984:14 2989:25 3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20 3008:19 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
interests 2983:10 interference 2980:21 intermediate 2987:8 Internal 2945:19 interpreters 2967:16 interrupt 2994:6     3011:3 3016:22     3043:5 interrupting 2916:9 intervene 2912:16     2976:21 2977:9     2979:25 intervened 2953:21     3013:15 interventions 2947:5 interventions 2947:5 interview 3028:11 intimidatory 2979:23     2980:4,21 introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9     2966:13,15 2972:3     2977:23 2978:5     2984:14 2989:25     3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20     3008:19 involved 2913:9     2921:13 2928:15     2941:11 2976:15     2983:11,11 3021:25     3022:7,9,12 3023:4     3028:11 3033:20     3035:15 3039:7     3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 invite 2944:18,24     2955:18 2965:1     3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23     2989:19 3001:4     3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6     2922:10 2924:7,9	
interference 2980:21 intermediate 2987:8 Internal 2945:19 interpreters 2967:16 interrupt 2994:6     3011:3 3016:22     3043:5 interrupting 2916:9 intervene 2912:16     2976:21 2977:9     2979:25 intervened 2953:21     3013:15 interventions 2947:5 interventions 2947:5 interventions 2947:5 interview 3028:11 intimidatory 2979:23     2980:4,21 introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9     2966:13,15 2972:3     2977:23 2978:5     2984:14 2989:25     3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20     3008:19 involved 2913:9     2921:13 2928:15     2941:11 2976:15     2983:11,11 3021:25     3022:7,9,12 3023:4     3028:11 3033:20     3035:15 3039:7     3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24     2955:18 2965:1     3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23     2989:19 3001:4     3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6     2922:10 2924:7,9	*
intermediate 2987:8 Internal 2945:19 interpreters 2967:16 interrupt 2994:6     3011:3 3016:22     3043:5 interrupting 2916:9 intervene 2912:16     2976:21 2977:9     2979:25 intervened 2953:21     3013:15 intervention 2952:8,11     2976:7,25 interventions 2947:5 interview 3028:11 intimidatory 2979:23     2980:4,21 introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9     2966:13,15 2972:3     2977:23 2978:5     2984:14 2989:25     3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20     3008:19 involved 2913:9     2921:13 2928:15     2941:11 2976:15     2983:11,11 3021:25     3022:7,9,12 3023:4     3028:11 3033:20     3035:15 3039:7     3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 invite 2947:15 2957:23     2989:19 3001:4     3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6     2922:10 2924:7,9	
Internal 2945:19 interpreters 2967:16 interrupt 2994:6     3011:3 3016:22     3043:5 interrupting 2916:9 intervene 2912:16     2976:21 2977:9     2979:25 intervened 2953:21     3013:15 intervention 2952:8,11     2976:7,25 interventions 2947:5 interview 3028:11 intimidatory 2979:23     2980:4,21 introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9     2966:13,15 2972:3     2977:23 2978:5     2984:14 2989:25     3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20     3008:19 involved 2913:9     2921:13 2928:15     2941:11 2976:15     2983:11,11 3021:25     3022:7,9,12 3023:4     3028:11 3033:20     3035:15 3039:7     3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 invite 2944:18,24     2955:18 2965:1     3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23     2989:19 3001:4     3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6     2922:10 2924:7,9	
interpreters 2967:16 interrupt 2994:6     3011:3 3016:22     3043:5 interrupting 2916:9 intervene 2912:16     2976:21 2977:9     2979:25 intervened 2953:21     3013:15 intervention 2952:8,11     2976:7,25 interventions 2947:5 interview 3028:11 intimidatory 2979:23     2980:4,21 introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9     2966:13,15 2972:3     2977:23 2978:5     2984:14 2989:25     3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20     3008:19 involved 2913:9     2921:13 2928:15     2941:11 2976:15     2983:11,11 3021:25     3022:7,9,12 3023:4     3028:11 3033:20     3035:15 3039:7     3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24     2955:18 2965:1     3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23     2989:19 3001:4     3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6     2922:10 2924:7,9	
interrupt 2994:6	
3011:3 3016:22 3043:5 interrupting 2916:9 intervene 2912:16 2976:21 2977:9 2979:25 intervened 2953:21 3013:15 intervention 2952:8,11 2976:7,25 interventions 2947:5 interview 3028:11 intimidatory 2979:23 2980:4,21 introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9 2966:13,15 2972:3 2977:23 2978:5 2984:14 2989:25 3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20 3008:19 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
3043:5 interrupting 2916:9 intervene 2912:16 2976:21 2977:9 2979:25 intervened 2953:21 3013:15 intervention 2952:8,11 2976:7,25 interventions 2947:5 interview 3028:11 intimidatory 2979:23 2980:4,21 introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9 2966:13,15 2972:3 2977:23 2978:5 2984:14 2989:25 3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20 3008:19 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
interrupting 2916:9 intervene 2912:16	
intervene 2912:16     2976:21 2977:9     2979:25 intervened 2953:21     3013:15 intervention 2952:8,11     2976:7,25 interventions 2947:5 interview 3028:11 intimidatory 2979:23     2980:4,21 introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9     2966:13,15 2972:3     2977:23 2978:5     2984:14 2989:25     3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20     3008:19 involved 2913:9     2921:13 2928:15     2941:11 2976:15     2983:11,11 3021:25     3022:7,9,12 3023:4     3028:11 3033:20     3035:15 3039:7     3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24     2955:18 2965:1     3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23     2989:19 3001:4     3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6     2922:10 2924:7,9	
2976:21 2977:9 2979:25 intervened 2953:21 3013:15 intervention 2952:8,11 2976:7,25 interventions 2947:5 interview 3028:11 intimidatory 2979:23 2980:4,21 introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9 2966:13,15 2972:3 2977:23 2978:5 2984:14 2989:25 3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20 3008:19 involve 2920:12 3035:20 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
2979:25 intervened 2953:21 3013:15 intervention 2952:8,11 2976:7,25 interventions 2947:5 interview 3028:11 intimidatory 2979:23 2980:4,21 introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9 2966:13,15 2972:3 2977:23 2978:5 2984:14 2989:25 3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20 3008:19 involve 2920:12 3035:20 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
intervened 2953:21 3013:15 intervention 2952:8,11 2976:7,25 interventions 2947:5 interview 3028:11 intimidatory 2979:23 2980:4,21 introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9 2966:13,15 2972:3 2977:23 2978:5 2984:14 2989:25 3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20 3008:19 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
3013:15 intervention 2952:8,11 2976:7,25 interventions 2947:5 interview 3028:11 intimidatory 2979:23 2980:4,21 introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9 2966:13,15 2972:3 2977:23 2978:5 2984:14 2989:25 3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20 3008:19 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
intervention 2952:8,11 2976:7,25 interventions 2947:5 interview 3028:11 intimidatory 2979:23 2980:4,21 introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9 2966:13,15 2972:3 2977:23 2978:5 2984:14 2989:25 3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20 3008:19 involve 2920:12 3035:20 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
2976:7,25 interventions 2947:5 interview 3028:11 intimidatory 2979:23 2980:4,21 introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9 2966:13,15 2972:3 2977:23 2978:5 2984:14 2989:25 3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20 3008:19 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
interventions 2947:5 interview 3028:11 intimidatory 2979:23 2980:4,21 introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9 2966:13,15 2972:3 2977:23 2978:5 2984:14 2989:25 3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20 3008:19 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
interview 3028:11 intimidatory 2979:23 2980:4,21 introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9 2966:13,15 2972:3 2977:23 2978:5 2984:14 2989:25 3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20 3008:19 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
intimidatory 2979:23	
2980:4,21 introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9 2966:13,15 2972:3 2977:23 2978:5 2984:14 2989:25 3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20 3008:19 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
introduced 2994:9 introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9 2966:13,15 2972:3 2977:23 2978:5 2984:14 2989:25 3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20 3008:19 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
introducing 2994:10 investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9 2966:13,15 2972:3 2977:23 2978:5 2984:14 2989:25 3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20 3008:19 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
investigate 2981:9 investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9	
investigated 2981:10 invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9 2966:13,15 2972:3 2977:23 2978:5 2984:14 2989:25 3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20 3008:19 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
invitation 2949:1 invite 2941:18 2965:9 2966:13,15 2972:3 2977:23 2978:5 2984:14 2989:25 3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20 3008:19 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
invite 2941:18 2965:9 2966:13,15 2972:3 2977:23 2978:5 2984:14 2989:25 3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20 3008:19 involve 2920:12 3035:20 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
2966:13,15 2972:3 2977:23 2978:5 2984:14 2989:25 3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20 3008:19 involve 2920:12 3035:20 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
2977:23 2978:5 2984:14 2989:25 3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20 3008:19 involve 2920:12 3035:20 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20 3008:19 involve 2920:12 3035:20 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	2000.13,13 2972.3
3013:24 3015:10 invited 2958:20 3008:19 involve 2920:12 3035:20 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	2004.14 2000.25
invited 2958:20 3008:19 involve 2920:12 3035:20 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
3008:19 involve 2920:12 3035:20 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
involve 2920:12 3035:20 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
3035:20 involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
involved 2913:9 2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
2921:13 2928:15 2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
2941:11 2976:15 2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
2983:11,11 3021:25 3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
3022:7,9,12 3023:4 3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
3028:11 3033:20 3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
3035:15 3039:7 3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
3041:24 involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
involves 3022:1 in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
in-chief 3012:7 3019:24 isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
isn't 2944:18,24 2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
2955:18 2965:1 3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
3001:1 3035:18 issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
issue 2927:15 2957:23 2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
2989:19 3001:4 3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	issue 2927:15 2957:23
3018:25 issued 2916:11,12,14 issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	2989:19 3001:4
<b>issued</b> 2916:11,12,14 <b>issues</b> 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	De la Desar
issues 2919:4,8 2922:6 2922:10 2924:7,9	
2922:10 2924:7,9	
	2722.10 272 <del>4</del> .1,7

	2926:3,7,22,23
	2927:15 2928:8,20
	2930:24 2931:11
	2936:8,9 2938:9
	2939:5 2942:3
	2945:14 2960:21
	2974:3 2975:12
	2976:14 3001:6
	3003:12 3027:24,24
:4:	3028:21 Ss 2923:7 2924:5
11	2926:16 2927:10,11
	2928:11 2930:22
	2931:1 2932:3
	2941:14 2942:6
	2948:15,18,18
	2949:19 2950:11
	2952:17,17 2954:8,10
	2967:4 2969:8,10
	2973:21 2974:7
	2977:16 2978:3
	2979:7 2983:10,13,14 2996:15 2997:11,18
	2997:18,22,23
	2998:19 2999:1,2
	3000:11 3002:9,10,10
	3003:6 3011:14,15,19
	3016:4,9 3021:18,20
	3023:11 3024:2
	3025:16,24 3030:21
	3032:2 3035:1,8,15
	3035:17,20 3038:18
	2020 11 12 20 11 12
	3039:11,12 3041:13
Ţ,	3043:1,1
I' I'	3043:1,1 <b>d</b> 3042:23
I' I'	3043:1,1 d 3042:23 ll 2941:9 3023:15
I' I'	3043:1,1 <b>d</b> 3042:23
ľ	3043:1,1 d 3042:23 ll 2941:9 3023:15 3032:19 3033:18
ľ	3043:1,1 d 3042:23 ll 2941:9 3023:15 3032:19 3033:18 3043:6 m 2942:21 2949:13 2950:6,11 2980:17,24
ľ	3043:1,1 d 3042:23 ll 2941:9 3023:15 3032:19 3033:18 3043:6 m 2942:21 2949:13 2950:6,11 2980:17,24 3001:20,20 3015:20
ľ	3043:1,1 d 3042:23 ll 2941:9 3023:15 3032:19 3033:18 3043:6 m 2942:21 2949:13 2950:6,11 2980:17,24 3001:20,20 3015:20 3015:23 3016:11,15
ľ	3043:1,1 d 3042:23 ll 2941:9 3023:15 3032:19 3033:18 3043:6 m 2942:21 2949:13 2950:6,11 2980:17,24 3001:20,20 3015:20 3015:23 3016:11,15 3018:7 3019:13,13
ľ	3043:1,1 d 3042:23 ll 2941:9 3023:15 3032:19 3033:18 3043:6 m 2942:21 2949:13 2950:6,11 2980:17,24 3001:20,20 3015:20 3015:23 3016:11,15 3018:7 3019:13,13 3029:25 3030:25
ľ	3043:1,1 d 3042:23 ll 2941:9 3023:15 3032:19 3033:18 3043:6 m 2942:21 2949:13 2950:6,11 2980:17,24 3001:20,20 3015:20 3015:23 3016:11,15 3018:7 3019:13,13 3029:25 3030:25 3031:1,2,16,17
ľ	3043:1,1 d 3042:23 ll 2941:9 3023:15 3032:19 3033:18 3043:6 m 2942:21 2949:13 2950:6,11 2980:17,24 3001:20,20 3015:20 3015:23 3016:11,15 3018:7 3019:13,13 3029:25 3030:25 3031:1,2,16,17 3032:7 3033:8,9,11
ľ	3043:1,1 d 3042:23 ll 2941:9 3023:15 3032:19 3033:18 3043:6 m 2942:21 2949:13 2950:6,11 2980:17,24 3001:20,20 3015:20 3015:23 3016:11,15 3018:7 3019:13,13 3029:25 3030:25 3031:1,2,16,17 3032:7 3033:8,9,11 3034:22,25 3035:13
ľ	3043:1,1 d 3042:23 ll 2941:9 3023:15 3032:19 3033:18 3043:6 m 2942:21 2949:13 2950:6,11 2980:17,24 3001:20,20 3015:20 3015:23 3016:11,15 3018:7 3019:13,13 3029:25 3030:25 3031:1,2,16,17 3032:7 3033:8,9,11 3034:22,25 3035:13 3036:3,7,22,25
ľ	3043:1,1 d 3042:23 ll 2941:9 3023:15 3032:19 3033:18 3043:6 m 2942:21 2949:13 2950:6,11 2980:17,24 3001:20,20 3015:20 3015:23 3016:11,15 3018:7 3019:13,13 3029:25 3030:25 3031:1,2,16,17 3032:7 3033:8,9,11 3034:22,25 3035:13
ľ	3043:1,1 d 3042:23 ll 2941:9 3023:15 3032:19 3033:18 3043:6 m 2942:21 2949:13 2950:6,11 2980:17,24 3001:20,20 3015:20 3015:23 3016:11,15 3018:7 3019:13,13 3029:25 3030:25 3031:1,2,16,17 3032:7 3033:8,9,11 3034:22,25 3035:13 3036:3,7,22,25 3038:9,13 3039:9,10
I':	3043:1,1 d 3042:23 ll 2941:9 3023:15 3032:19 3033:18 3043:6 m 2942:21 2949:13 2950:6,11 2980:17,24 3001:20,20 3015:20 3015:23 3016:11,15 3018:7 3019:13,13 3029:25 3030:25 3031:1,2,16,17 3032:7 3033:8,9,11 3034:22,25 3035:13 3036:3,7,22,25 3038:9,13 3039:9,10 3040:3,3,14 3041:20 3043:4 ve 2966:19 2972:11
I':	3043:1,1 d 3042:23 ll 2941:9 3023:15 3032:19 3033:18 3043:6 m 2942:21 2949:13 2950:6,11 2980:17,24 3001:20,20 3015:20 3015:23 3016:11,15 3018:7 3019:13,13 3029:25 3030:25 3031:1,2,16,17 3032:7 3033:8,9,11 3034:22,25 3035:13 3036:3,7,22,25 3038:9,13 3039:9,10 3040:3,3,14 3041:20 3043:4 ve 2966:19 2972:11 2974:11 2990:2
I':	3043:1,1 d 3042:23 ll 2941:9 3023:15 3032:19 3033:18 3043:6 m 2942:21 2949:13 2950:6,11 2980:17,24 3001:20,20 3015:20 3015:23 3016:11,15 3018:7 3019:13,13 3029:25 3030:25 3031:1,2,16,17 3032:7 3033:8,9,11 3034:22,25 3035:13 3036:3,7,22,25 3038:9,13 3039:9,10 3040:3,3,14 3041:20 3043:4 ve 2966:19 2972:11 2974:11 2990:2 2995:3,25 2999:16
I':	3043:1,1 d 3042:23 ll 2941:9 3023:15 3032:19 3033:18 3043:6 m 2942:21 2949:13 2950:6,11 2980:17,24 3001:20,20 3015:20 3015:23 3016:11,15 3018:7 3019:13,13 3029:25 3030:25 3031:1,2,16,17 3032:7 3033:8,9,11 3034:22,25 3035:13 3036:3,7,22,25 3038:9,13 3039:9,10 3040:3,3,14 3041:20 3043:4 ve 2966:19 2972:11 2974:11 2990:2 2995:3,25 2999:16 3001:18 3006:12
I':	3043:1,1 d 3042:23 ll 2941:9 3023:15 3032:19 3033:18 3043:6 m 2942:21 2949:13 2950:6,11 2980:17,24 3001:20,20 3015:20 3015:23 3016:11,15 3018:7 3019:13,13 3029:25 3030:25 3031:1,2,16,17 3032:7 3033:8,9,11 3034:22,25 3035:13 3036:3,7,22,25 3038:9,13 3039:9,10 3040:3,3,14 3041:20 3043:4 ve 2966:19 2972:11 2974:11 2990:2 2995:3,25 2999:16 3001:18 3006:12 3011:20 3015:5
I':	3043:1,1 d 3042:23 ll 2941:9 3023:15 3032:19 3033:18 3043:6 m 2942:21 2949:13 2950:6,11 2980:17,24 3001:20,20 3015:20 3015:23 3016:11,15 3018:7 3019:13,13 3029:25 3030:25 3031:1,2,16,17 3032:7 3033:8,9,11 3034:22,25 3035:13 3036:3,7,22,25 3038:9,13 3039:9,10 3040:3,3,14 3041:20 3043:4 ve 2966:19 2972:11 2974:11 2990:2 2995:3,25 2999:16 3001:18 3006:12 3011:20 3015:5 3017:17 3024:21
I':	3043:1,1 d 3042:23 ll 2941:9 3023:15 3032:19 3033:18 3043:6 m 2942:21 2949:13 2950:6,11 2980:17,24 3001:20,20 3015:20 3015:23 3016:11,15 3018:7 3019:13,13 3029:25 3030:25 3031:1,2,16,17 3032:7 3033:8,9,11 3034:22,25 3035:13 3036:3,7,22,25 3038:9,13 3039:9,10 3040:3,3,14 3041:20 3043:4 ve 2966:19 2972:11 2974:11 2990:2 2995:3,25 2999:16 3001:18 3006:12 3011:20 3015:5 3017:17 3024:21 3036:19,20 3037:11
I'. I'	3043:1,1 d 3042:23 ll 2941:9 3023:15 3032:19 3033:18 3043:6 m 2942:21 2949:13 2950:6,11 2980:17,24 3001:20,20 3015:20 3015:23 3016:11,15 3018:7 3019:13,13 3029:25 3030:25 3031:1,2,16,17 3032:7 3033:8,9,11 3034:22,25 3035:13 3036:3,7,22,25 3038:9,13 3039:9,10 3040:3,3,14 3041:20 3043:4 ve 2966:19 2972:11 2974:11 2990:2 2995:3,25 2999:16 3001:18 3006:12 3011:20 3015:5 3017:17 3024:21 3036:19,20 3037:11 3038:12,12 3040:8
I'. I'	3043:1,1 d 3042:23 ll 2941:9 3023:15 3032:19 3033:18 3043:6 m 2942:21 2949:13 2950:6,11 2980:17,24 3001:20,20 3015:20 3015:23 3016:11,15 3018:7 3019:13,13 3029:25 3030:25 3031:1,2,16,17 3032:7 3033:8,9,11 3034:22,25 3035:13 3036:3,7,22,25 3038:9,13 3039:9,10 3040:3,3,14 3041:20 3043:4 ve 2966:19 2972:11 2974:11 2990:2 2995:3,25 2999:16 3001:18 3006:12 3011:20 3015:5 3017:17 3024:21 3036:19,20 3037:11 3038:12,12 3040:8 2963:16
I'. I'.	3043:1,1 d 3042:23 ll 2941:9 3023:15 3032:19 3033:18 3043:6 m 2942:21 2949:13 2950:6,11 2980:17,24 3001:20,20 3015:20 3015:23 3016:11,15 3018:7 3019:13,13 3029:25 3030:25 3031:1,2,16,17 3032:7 3033:8,9,11 3034:22,25 3035:13 3036:3,7,22,25 3038:9,13 3039:9,10 3040:3,3,14 3041:20 3043:4 ve 2966:19 2972:11 2974:11 2990:2 2995:3,25 2999:16 3001:18 3006:12 3011:20 3015:5 3017:17 3024:21 3038:12,12 3040:8 2963:16
I'. I'.	3043:1,1 d 3042:23 ll 2941:9 3023:15 3032:19 3033:18 3043:6 m 2942:21 2949:13 2950:6,11 2980:17,24 3001:20,20 3015:20 3015:23 3016:11,15 3018:7 3019:13,13 3029:25 3030:25 3031:1,2,16,17 3032:7 3033:8,9,11 3034:22,25 3035:13 3036:3,7,22,25 3038:9,13 3039:9,10 3040:3,3,14 3041:20 3043:4 ve 2966:19 2972:11 2974:11 2990:2 2995:3,25 2999:16 3001:18 3006:12 3011:20 3015:5 3017:17 3024:21 3036:19,20 3037:11 3038:12,12 3040:8 2963:16
I'. I'.	3043:1,1 d 3042:23 ll 2941:9 3023:15 3032:19 3033:18 3043:6 m 2942:21 2949:13 2950:6,11 2980:17,24 3001:20,20 3015:20 3015:23 3016:11,15 3018:7 3019:13,13 3029:25 3030:25 3031:1,2,16,17 3032:7 3033:8,9,11 3034:22,25 3035:13 3036:3,7,22,25 3038:9,13 3039:9,10 3040:3,3,14 3041:20 3043:4 ve 2966:19 2972:11 2974:11 2990:2 2995:3,25 2999:16 3001:18 3006:12 3011:20 3015:5 3017:17 3024:21 3038:12,12 3040:8 2963:16

```
2939:1 2940:3
  2951:13
JOC 2927:11.13.16.22
  2928:4 2950:14,20,24
  2965:10,11,16,24
  2966:2,3,10
JOCOM 2927:25,25
  2928:3,5,6
joins 2912:20
joint 2927:9,11,12,21
  2927:21 2928:5
  2951:1
Judge 2914:25
judgment 2952:22
  2953:12 3020:12
jumping 2961:16
justifiable 3042:13
```

justinable 5042:15		
K		
<b>K</b> 2984:25		
Katu 3021:21		
keep 2949:16 2957:2,3		
2976:4		
key 2918:16 2936:3		
2940:20,21,22,24		
<b>Khumani</b> 3021:13,18		
kids 2921:11,24		
kill 2912:10 2964:15		
2979:21 2998:22		
killed 2950:2 2965:1		
2975:5,7 2999:8 3031:4 3032:6		
3033:12		
killing 2935:15		
killings 2943:7		
kind 2912:23 2983:25		
knee 2998:8		
knew 2981:6,7		
knit 2912:11		
knobkieries 2948:8		
know 2916:13 2917:7		
2917:11 2932:17		
2933:5 2938:1,13		
2939:17,24 2940:13		
2949:8 2957:20		
2959:2 2960:11,15		
2971:10 2974:8		
2981:17,19 2983:19		
2984:14 2989:21		
2999:7 3000:14		
3001:6,7 3003:1,13		
3012:20 3013:7 3017:20 3020:20,24		
3017:20 3020:20,24 3025:1,11 3029:5,13		
3029:21 3031:24		
3032:5 3037:20		
3032.3 3037.20		
3041:5,21		
knowledge 2999:11		
3037:25		
known 2918:8		
knows 2924:8 2927:18		
2072-12		

```
2991:18 3000:22
  3002:15 3013:24
  3014:22 3015:22,25
  3016:10,23 3017:10
  3018:6 3020:2
kraal 3004:20,21
  3005:3,5 3009:9,14
  3014:5,9 3018:4
Kumba 3021:18 3022:5
K2 2985:5
K3 2985:12
K9 2974:5,6,8
          \mathbf{L}
L 2914:12 2966:16
  2984:7,9 3007:25
  3009:5 3013:25
  3015:24
labour 2947:16
lack 2951:15
land 2988:15
landscape 2988:16
language 2967:22
  3032:18
languages 2992:16
large 2980:8 3002:16
largely 2948:7 3030:7
larger 2948:25 3005:9
late 3002:3
laughing 3042:25
law 2942:12 2943:3
  2948.3
lawful 3013:9
lay 2952:9,16 3024:15
  3024:18,19
laying 2991:19
lay-down 3031:11
lead 2914:8,9 2922:17
  2955:11
leader 2929:16 3029:8
leaders 2913:19
  2958:23 2961:20
  2967:1 2981:23
  3001:2
leading 2929:9 3008:25
learned 2955:16
  2957:23 2980:24
  2981:20 3011:6
  3022:21 3030:1
  3040:17 3042:7,12
learnt 3022:25
leave 2929:16 3002:9
leaving 2989:9
lecturing 3041:24
led 2955:7,12,19
  2958:21
left 2957:2 2958:12
  2987:1,12 2988:15
  3002:4 3009:13
  3014:4 3032:15
legal 2942:25 2943:15
  2949:4 3013:8
  3028:18
length 3002:25
```

2969:20 2974:17

2984:25 2989:3,4

```
lengthy 2927:24
lessons 3022:21.25
  3042:6.12
lethal 2968:19 2993:18
  2994:4
letter 2939:20 2985:20
letters 2986:17
let's 2924:14 2941:7
  2948:17 2969:6,7
  2977:21 2991:21,22
  3005:9 3029:7,8,9
  3033:3
level 2919:20,20,20,22
  2919:23 2920:4,16,18
  2920:19,20 2921:3,5
  2921:20,21 2922:3,4
  2922:13,20 2923:3,3
  2923:4,9,14 2948:20
  2948:22 2974:20,24
  2975:2,8,10,20
levels 2919:19,20
Lieutenant 2967:4
life 2944:23 2950:1
  2951:16 2998:8
  3008:10 3031:25
  3032:22 3034:8,18,21
  3036:25 3040:6
light 3035:9,21
liked 2960:17
Lima 2966:16 2977:24
limited 2961:19
  2999:16 3038:9
Limo 3005:10
line 2951:20 2953:20
  2970:9 2971:16
  2972:15 2993:18
  2994:16,16,17 3004:5
  3006:11 3009:14,20
  3017:21 3018:4
  3028:2 3041:24
lingering 2929:13
link 2940:24
linked 2941:1
list 3026:16
listened 3024:13
little 2920:10 2930:13
  2942:8 2949:14
  2970:13 2988:11
  2990:14 3005:21,21
  3023:18 3026:5
live 3008:9
lives 2953:22 2965:6,7
  2974:19,23 3002:11
  3013:21 3022:18
  3034:14
living 2920:9
logistical 2926:22
  2942:3
logistically 2924:9,15
long 2927:24 2958:20
  2959:4 2967:18
  3034:4 3035:25
longer 2990:10 3002:4
Lonmin 2966:4
  2980:10,11,11
look 2914:12 2920:9
```

**job** 2935:23 2938:1

koppie 2953:25 2954:7

2954:12,15,16

2957:11 2963:17

2973:13

2921:11 2922:6	3022:22
2924:4,9 2926:22	manager 3027:14
2935:5,8,10,12,14	manifested 2968:12
2936:9 2938:8,24	manner 2980:20
2941:24 2942:2	3037:10
2945:6,11 2946:3	map 2978:20
2947:25 2948:10	march 2920:2,6,8,14
2949:4 2950:4	2921:7,10,13 2922:
2951:15 2953:4	2923:2,6,6,19,19
2964:3,5,8,11 2965:9	2924:12,14,18
2968:14 2974:16	2926:19,22 2927:2,
2975:12 2976:1	2928:16 2931:2,2,3
2977:16,24 2978:20	2931:6,8,9,22 2932:
2985:1 2989:24,25	2933:21 2934:8,9,1
2991:12 3006:14	2934:20 2935:4,4,8
3013:24 3017:6	2935:10,14,16 2936
3023:19 3027:24	2936:12 2937:4,21
looked 2968:3 3003:15	2940:23 2941:13,14
looking 2921:6 2945:12	2941:21,24,25 2942
2971:22 2976:21	2950:12,22 2964:4
2989:13 2999:15,17	2967:1
3003:17 3024:25	marched 2931:10
3028:7 3031:6,7	marches 2924:7,11
3038:7,11	marching 2935:5,13
looks 3003:25 3025:15	2940:25,25 2948:8
lose 2998:8 3002:10	Marikana 2947:4
losing 2950:1	3023:17 3042:11,12
loss 3032:22 3036:25	mark 2914:7,23
<b>lost</b> 2951:16 2965:6,7	marks 3009:5,6
2974:19,23 3013:21	marry 2929:8
3031:25 3034:14	mass 3015:6
lot 2912:12 2974:7	massive 3002:4
2995:4,4 3002:10	master 2937:21
3023:1 3028:19,23	match 3022:18
3031:7,25 3032:14,17	material 2933:2 2955
3034:23 3037:7	2961:3 2962:14
lots 2944:1 3032:16	materialised 3031:9
loudhailer 3018:19	Mathunjwa 2981:6
luckily 2980:3	2982:21 3000:22
lunch 2956:20,21	3001:9,21
2996:8,11	matter 2913:4,13
lying 3032:17	2918:3 2951:21
	2954:8,13 2955:8,13
	2956:16 2960:24
machete 2998:12	2962:2 2982:2 2983
machinery 2942:18	3033:5 3035:3 3043
Madlanga 2981:24	<b>matters</b> 2917:22 2929:20,25 2941:16
magnification 2984:15	2960:13 2961:25
main 2918:16,17 2926:5,23 2936:3	McIntosh 2967:5
2989:7 2990:17	mean 2922:10 2925:1
2991:14 2997:4,12	2930:19,21 2954:5
maintained 2980:12	2955:1 2956:22
111a111tu 2900.12	2933.1 2930.22

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2710.5 2751.21
	2954:8,13 2955:8,18
M	2956:16 2960:24
machete 2998:12	2962:2 2982:2 2983:
machinery 2942:18	3033:5 3035:3 3043:
Madlanga 2981:24	matters 2917:22
magnification 2984:15	2929:20,25 2941:16
main 2918:16,17	2960:13 2961:25
2926:5,23 2936:3	McIntosh 2967:5
2989:7 2990:17	mean 2922:10 2925:19
2991:14 2997:4,12	2930:19,21 2954:5
maintained 2980:12	2955:1 2956:22
making 2920:23	2964:1 2977:14
3031:17	2981:19 2995:20
manage 2919:3,5,7	2998:21 2999:19
2991:22 2992:2	3005:21 3006:19
3028:20	3011:3,14,17 3014:1
manageable 2991:3,14	3016:13
managed 2933:22	meaning 2921:12
2943:23 3030:20	2938:11
management 2918:16	means 2922:12 2924:2
2919:4,8,12 2928:24	2924:25 2927:9
2928:25 2945:7,11,14	2928:15,17 2938:10
2970:17 2976:2	2950:3,5 2975:2,14
3001:4 3012:13	2975:16 2976:7,22
ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE

3022:22	2977:7,7,17,22
anager 3027:14	2982:25 2989:13
anifested 2968:12	2993:17 2994:4
anner 2980:20	3024:20 3040:24
3037:10	meant 3010:7,8 3012:6
<b>ap</b> 2978:20	measure 2931:14
arch 2920:2,6,8,14	measured 3036:23
2921:7,10,13 2922:7	3037:1
2923:2,6,6,19,19	measures 2977:20
2924:12,14,18	mechanism 2927:10
2926:19,22 2927:2,5	medical 2972:23
2928:16 2931:2,2,3,4 2931:6,8,9,22 2932:8	2973:1,7 <b>meeting</b> 2923:11,16
2933:21 2934:8,9,11	2924:8 2926:17,20
2934:20 2935:4,4,8	2927:3,4 2928:3,6,6
2935:10,14,16 2936:6	2928:10,13,15,17,25
2936:12 2937:4,21	2929:1 2932:2,3,15
2940:23 2941:13,14	2942:2 3027:24
2941:21,24,25 2942:1	3028:5
2950:12,22 2964:4	meetings 2922:24,25
2967:1	3027:22 3028:9
<b>arched</b> 2931:10	member 2923:15
arches 2924:7,11	2924:1,4,5,16,19,21
arching 2935:5,13	2925:16 2926:18,21
2940:25,25 2948:8	2927:1 2940:12
[arikana 2947:4	2949:6 2971:3 2975:8
3023:17 3042:11,12	2997:10,13 2998:22 2999:8 3000:12
ark 2914:7,23 arks 3009:5,6	3008:7,9 3020:8
arks 3009:3,6 arry 2929:8	3027:17
ass 3015:6	mention 2912:7
assive 3002:4	mentioned 2959:11
aster 2937:21	message 2947:6
atch 3022:18	2980:23,25 2983:21
aterial 2933:2 2955:8	3001:22
2961:3 2962:14	methods 2946:14
aterialised 3031:9	metres 2970:23
athunjwa 2981:6	2971:14 3012:15
2982:21 3000:22	Metro 2928:17
3001:9,21	middle 2986:10,22
atter 2913:4,13 2918:3 2951:21	2987:2
2954:8,13 2955:8,18	militant 2991:6 millimetre 2975:14
2956:16 2960:24	mind 2934:6
2962:2 2982:2 2983:1	mine 2980:9 2983:11
3033:5 3035:3 3043:1	3021:13,18,18,19
atters 2917:22	3022:5
2929:20,25 2941:16	<b>Minister</b> 3027:15,16
2960:13 2961:25	minute 3007:23
[cIntosh 2967:5	mission 2933:12,14,15
ean 2922:10 2925:19	2933:16,17,22,25
2930:19,21 2954:5	2934:1,8 2972:18
2955:1 2956:22	2988:23 2996:2
2964:1 2977:14	3000:1 3016:6
2981:19 2995:20 2998:21 2999:19	<b>MMUSI</b> 3011:22 3012:11
3005:21 3006:19	mobile 2950:24
3011:3,14,17 3014:10	mobilisation 2950:6
3016:13	2951:10
eaning 2921:12	mobilise 2939:20
2938:11	mobilised 2939:19
eans 2922:12 2924:21	mode 2912:14
2924:25 2927:9	modes 2991:13
2928:15,17 2938:10	module 2930:3

2948:21 2954:9 2956:8 2957:19 2963:11.12 2975:4 2983:13 3009:3 3012:2 3018:11 3019:14,14 3031:1 3033:9 momentum 2997:24 Monday 2951:18 monitor 2920:13 2950:24 2966:21 monitoring 2951:2 2978:8 morning 2912:2 2913:6 2981:8 3000:17 3029:19,24 3042:24 3043:7,12 **motion** 3009:12 **motivate** 3032:20 mounted 2973:17,18,21 2974:1 move 2917:15 2929:7 2938:7 2952:21 2964:13 2979:24 2989:20 2993:23 2995:15 2996:14 2997:25 3001:25 3007:7,14 3019:10 moved 2912:12 2950:25 2965:11 2979:22 3005:1 **movement** 3005:25 3017:24 moves 3009:12 moving 2951:20 2953:2 2957:6 3013:24 3015:7,22 3019:10 **Mpembe** 2951:20 2952:4,22 2957:12 2963:15 Mthethwa 3027:16 multi 2936:14 **multiple** 3010:3 municipality 2921:15 2926:16 mutated 2984:10 N name 2915:16 2961:9 2961:10

## named 2999:1 narrow 2929:21 **national** 2919:6 2933:20 2976:24 2994:8 3027:25 3028:21 nature 2936:20 2966:23 2968:1 near 2982:21 **nearby** 2973:12 nearest 3012:14 neat 3002:17 necessarily 3035:20 necessary 2928:20 2960:25 2961:1 2979:5,7 3021:16

3028:3 need 2912:7 2917:7.7 2920:1.11 2926:9 2931:19 2932:17 2935:5,10,11 2936:4 2936:6,25,25 2937:2 2938:14,15,19,25 2939:2,7,9,11 2941:2 2947:12 2949:3,5,7 2949:15 2950:3 2953:4,14 2964:8 2965:3 2968:22 2969:16,24 2970:5 2971:6,9,12 2972:13 2973:20 2974:10,24 2975:16 2976:1 2980:15,18 2990:16 2993:9 2995:5 3001:5 3002:11 3003:8 3019:4 3020:24 3028:1,24 needed 2946:19 3028:13 needs 2939:6 2974:13 2990:11 3003:15 **negative** 2963:24 2964:10,19,22 2988:7 3010:4 negotiating 2967:10 2969:13 negotiation 2968:4 2978:8 2991:15 negotiations 2967:25 2990:9,13,16,18 2991:16 3038:15 negotiator 2967:10 **Neither** 3024:3 neural 2970:4 neutral 2969:21,25,25 2970:1 2978:15 never 2967:20 2983:24 3031:8,12,14 3041:3 3041:3 new 2945:2 3041:21 Ngalwana 2913:22,24 2914:10,13,15 2915:4 2915:8.11.25 2916:4 2918:2,4,21,24 2919:9,13,18 2920:17 2921:3,20 2922:2,19 2923:24 2925:18,23 2926:11 2927:6,23 2929:5 2961:21 nicely 2938:21 **night** 2961:24 3002:5 NIU 2971:17 2976:24 2977:1,7,7 2986:23 2988:5 2995:12 normal 2973:8 3020:24 normally 2919:25 2922:21 2926:1 2931:1,8,9 2932:1 2935:3 2936:2 2937:19 2962:9 2968:3 2969:3,23

moment 2913:5 2914:6

2917:1 2918:1,17

2973:19 2976:12

2981:7,11,21 2988:23

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

3020:24 3022:1,2

2977:5 2997:17 2991:10 3011:14 3023:17 3024:13 3017:23 3036:9 3031:21 3033:22 3003:6 3022:9 occasioned 3020:10 3028:12 3030:12.12 3041:25 3042:4.22 3034:15 north 2988:12 3006:22 3022:17 3030:17 3031:3.18.22 orders 3027:25 participant 2997:24 3027:14 occasions 2975:5 3032:6,8,24 3033:11 3028:18 participants 2964:4 northern 3017:12 occupant 2920:6 3033:13,19,20,22 ordinarily 2960:17 2971:11 2989:3 3021:21 occurred 3014:8 3034:8,10,18,24 **ordinary** 3032:18 3018:20 3019:2 northwest 2939:19 **occurring** 2947:16 3035:4,7,10,18 organiser 2926:19 participate 2927:5 2940:11 3006:4 3036:24 3037:2,21 2932:5 2948:12,16 participation 3027:22 **notation** 3023:23 occurs 3010:24 3040:5 2969:12.14 3027:23 note 2914:5 odds 2955:3.8 **operational** 2915:8,10 orientate 2985:11 particular 2923:2 noted 2918:4 offer 3024:8 2915:20 2916:19,23 orientation 2931:17,19 2924:6,12,18 2926:19 notice 2916:12 2917:5 2922:16,23 2923:14 2927:3,5,13 2928:13 **office** 2926:1,1,16 2940:8 2984:24 2925:18,20,23,25 originally 3025:13 2928:16,22 2933:25 2926:24 2941:25 2932:24 2945:5 2942:6 3027:15,17 2926:2,4,6 2927:10 2934:9,11 2935:7 **outcome** 3031:18 **noticed** 3024:6 2927:12,12,21 2928:5 3032:7 3033:12,19 2936:11,15 2939:1 officer 2923:16 notify 2941:25 2925:20 2926:12,14 2930:7,10,14,16,23 2940:3,5 2942:14 3035:2,2 2934:15,17,18 2943:7 2955:1 2958:5 notoriety 2941:16 2926:15,20,25,25 outcomes 3036:5 nowadays 2941:24 2940:12 2949:7 2936:23,24 2937:10 outside 2939:23 2989:25 no-one 3035:6 2965:6 2938:11 2939:25 2940:11 2981:17 particularly 2943:25 NU 2994:17 officers 2912:17 2951:1 2965:17,22 2992:22 2994:16 2982:8 **NUM** 2912:10,13 2922:22 2930:10 2966:17 2970:2,4 parties 2960:8,10,11,14 3008:21 2932:21,23,25 2962:3 2980:19 2979:21 2980:4,11,12 2971:2,5,21 2974:2 overall 2922:23 2981:16 2982:16 2953:11 2965:6 2976:20 2977:3 2928:13 2965:17,21 partnership 2946:10 official 2934:9 2937:22 2994:25 2999:21 2974:12 2999:21 number 2914:20 parts 2998:9 2930:17 2933:11 2969:11 3001:24 3016:12 passed 2976:1 3001:24 3016:13 officially 2969:4 patrol 2936:25 2937:1 2937:16 2953:10 3021:6,12,15 3023:16 overlooked 2957:17 2963:10 2980:8 officials 2920:12,23 3027:18 3034:16 overnight 2914:12 peaceful 2931:8,9 2936:4 2937:2,19 2984:25 3033:21 3039:4 3041:14 3042:24 3043:11 2948:7,15 2978:9 overview 2966:18 numbered 2919:13,15 2970:9 2983:5 operations 2973:19 2980:13 numbers 2985:21 oh 2986:20 3026:2 2995:22 3021:10 o'clock 3000:17 peacefully 2931:23 3025:3,10 3026:13 3036:17 3022:7,10 2950:24 2982:4 P Nyala 3004:21,22 okay 2915:6,9 2930:19 opinion 2954:4 2955:12 penetration 2929:24 3005:1 3009:8 2941:19 2944:4 2958:3,11 2971:7 page 2916:11 2919:14 people's 2974:23 Nyalas 2939:10 2969:12 2984:21 2974:20 2999:13,14 2919:15,18 2930:4,5 3002:11 2985:22 2992:21 2986:15 2987:7 3000:3,21 3008:5,20 2946:7 3018:12 **perimeter** 3009:13 2994:16 3005:2 2988:2,3 3006:25 3008:22 3013:1 3025:2,3,10,19 period 2983:12 3009:3 3026:15,19,23 3018:9 3033:24 3026:13 3036:16,17 permission 2914:22 0 3035:23 3036:20 3037:13.17 pages 3025:16 3026:12 person 2924:8,11,13,16 old 2920:6,7 oath 2913:19 2956:15 opinions 2955:20 pale 3005:21,21 2926:2,2,5,12,16,16 2957:6 2996:16 omissions 3024:8 opportunity 2913:18 pan 2995:19 2926:20,21 2927:14 onboard 2948:13 3019:23 3037:18 2914:12 2959:16 panga 2998:12,20 2927:14,20 2928:9 3038:22 3039:20 once 2914:23 3000:16 3007:3 3017:25 pangas 2997:10 2929:15 2932:5 3005:25 3034:12,22 3023:19 2937:17,17 2982:9 object 2955:23 Pappa 2985:22 **objected** 2954:25 oncoming 3009:23 **Ops** 2974:12 para 3026:4 2997:11 2998:6,7,7 **objection** 2955:13 ones 2937:2 option 2975:17,17 paragraph 2924:21 2998:20 2999:3,4 3012:21 3032:11,13 **OPCs** 2930:7 2990:10,21,24 2930:5,5 2934:18 3000:8,11 3018:24 3032:20.22 3033:4.6 open 2988:15 2989:14 2991:13 2937:5 2946:5 3030:21.21 3033:8.16.17.25 3015:18 options 2991:21 2992:18 3036:12.13 personal 2974:20 objectionable 2970:10 operate 2940:13 orange 2986:3 3036:14 personally 3021:5 2972:6,9,10,24 **operating** 2940:10 order 2914:2 2916:2,10 paragraphs 2930:17 3022:1 2991:10 2996:3 **operation** 2914:16 2916:13,24 2917:1,24 parameters 2961:22 personnel 2937:17 objective 2982:24 2915:7,16 2920:1 2918:11,18,20 2919:1 pardon 3026:3 2966:4 2967:4 3035:20 3036:5 2922:17 2925:21 2919:2,7 2920:24 Park 3022:12 3023:6 2972:23 2973:2.3 3040:6 2926:3,6,7,8 2927:17 2921:12,17 2922:13 parking 2912:12 persons 2912:9,20 **observed** 2945:24 2927:19,20 2928:4,7 2922:17 2924:20 part 2916:16 2919:12 2979:18 2980:14,19 obtained 2932:2 2942:9 2925:19 2926:11 2983:4 2991:5 2928:8,11,11,16,22 2928:16,19,25 3012:15 3020:25 **obvious** 3000:10 2933:12,17,24 2934:4 2932:23 2936:2 2929:14 2931:17 2935:24 2936:1 3001:17 2943:25 2945:3,22 2932:7 2933:9,10 **persuade** 3000:23 phase 2929:7,14 obviously 2913:3 2938:15,19 2939:19 2946:4 2947:14,25 2936:11 2937:6 2949:18 2952:6 2935:4 2937:1 2940:17 2943:19 2938:10,16 2939:8 **phone** 2937:16 2966:22 2973:8,8 2960:16 2970:13,14 2942:16 2944:21 phrase 3036:23 2940:11 2941:1 **physical** 2997:25 2955:5 2956:22 2974:4 2975:1 2970:18,20 2971:9,15 2951:7 2957:7 2973:4 2958:15,20 2961:5 2983:11 2986:19 2972:5,15 2976:1,4,4 2973:7 2980:18 pick 2923:1 2974:13 2992:7 2995:4 2996:2 2998:16 3008:25 2976:6,13,21 2977:8 2970:5 2971:18 2998:6 3017:18 2996:8 3002:4 2985:25 2993:17 3014:15 3028:20 2975:13 2976:12 3021:1 3022:9

3023:21 3030:16

3030:20 3040:2

3008:10,25 3013:4,16

3000:18

promote 2946:14

picked 2936:8
picture 2986:7,10,17
2987:3,13 2988:10,12
2988:15 3006:21
3007:4 3015:25
pieces 2998:21
Pillay 2914:7,24,25
2915:13,19
Pillay's 2914:22
pistol 2975:8 3007:18
place 2922:7 2924:11
2926:4,23 2927:17
2931:18 2934:21
2938:1 2940:23
2944:1 2948:2,16
2950:11,12,21,24
2957:25 2961:10
2967:2 2969:22
2971:3,4,24 2983:12
2983:24 2989:12,16
2989:22 2994:24
3018:22 3021:20
3024:20 3026:25
3028:1 3031:8
placed 2940:12
2971:14
places 2973:22,24
2995:22 2998:2,9
3015:18
<b>planned</b> 2921:7 2995:3
3014:18 3031:14
planning 2928:14
2948:5 2965:9
3039:16,24
<b>plans</b> 2930:7
Platinum 2980:9
platoon 2930:7
play 2932:14 2936:4,7
3032:13,14
<b>player</b> 2936:3
players 2923:1 2928:15
2928:18,21 2948:4
2949:6 2966:3
please 2943:22 3021:17
3032:2
pleased 2963:8 2980:23
plenary 2922:25
point 2940:20,21,24
2948:19 2953:11,15
2954:21 2955:14,15 2955:21 2960:5,6,8
2955:21 2960:5,6,8
2963:2 2964:3,10,19
2964:22 2987:25
2988:7,12,19 2996:14
3006:16 3008:20
3009:18 3011:12,12
3012:2,2 3035:18
3036:6
points 2960:14 2961:15
2963:9 3027:2
policeman 3037:24
policies 2919:6 3027:24
3028:20
<b>policing</b> 2916:18,22
2918:11,18,20
2920:12,21,25
APCHIVE FO

2921:12,17 2922:13
2922:17 2932:24
2936:3 2937:1 2941:6
2942:8 2943:25
2945:4,22 2947:13 2948:22 2949:17,18
2960:16 2970:13.14
2960:16 2970:13,14 2970:18,21 2971:9,15
2976:2,4,4,6,13,21
2977:8 2993:17
3008:25 3013:4,16
3041:25 3042:4,22 <b>Policing's</b> 3008:10
policy 3028:18
poll 2921:14
<b>POP</b> 2917:16 2918:22
2919:9 2958:2 2970:9
2970:23 2992:21
2994:15,17 2996:21 3000:5 3008:1
3009:23 3010:13
3014:18
<b>POPs</b> 2978:7
portion 2970:21 2988:4
posed 2929:12 positioned 2970:24
2979:2 2986:23
positions 2998:10
<b>positive</b> 2963:23
2964:2 2988:19
3006:15 3017:11
possession 2968:7
2971:10,12 2976:23 2999:18 3000:9,10
possibilities 2934:19,21
2936:23 3024:1,11
possibility 2921:24
2922:8 2935:6 possible 2923:1,13
possible 2923:1,13 2928:19 2932:17,18
2950:19,23 2953:6
2960:20 2963:3
2968:6 2971:25
2973:10,14,24 2979:3
2988:25 2995:6 3003:14
possibly 2913:9
post 2941:6
posted 2940:22
postpone 2924:14
<b>Potchefstroom</b> 3027:9 3027:13,15,22
3027:13,15,22 power 2987:24
PowerPoint 2984:12
practical 2919:22
practice 3001:5
practicing 3001:11
practise 2952:8 pre 2941:6,17 2942:8
pre 2941:6,17 2942:8 2942:23
precision 3028:3
preferable 2990:22,24
<b>prefers</b> 3043:7
<b>prejudice</b> 2962:18,18
2963:4 <b>prejudices</b> 2962:16
prejudices 2962:16

```
prepare 2962:3
prepared 3028:5,14
  3029:12
presence 2969:4,20
  2973:7,16 2974:4,15
present 2913:10
  2936:10 2955:21
  2980:19 2982:4
  2983:19,19 3027:14
  3027:19 3028:5
presentation 2957:13
  2984:13 3028:15,24
  3029:4
presentations 3028:1
presenting 3012:25
presents 3027:18
preserve 3034:8,18,21
preserving 3040:6
pressure 2983:8
presumably 2962:7,12
  3029:20
pretty 2987:3
prevention 2920:21
previous 2923:6,18
  2952:15 3011:24
previously 2931:6
  2941:22 2980:18
primarily 2970:19
primary 2976:18
  3014:17
privacy 2944:21
private 2998:8 3013:13
probably 2956:17
problem 2917:10
  2954:10,11 2959:11
  2964:12.18.25
  2967:20 2971:8,24
  2973:23 2974:15
  2977:18,19,19,21
  2979:12 2989:21
  2995:6 2996:5,6
  2997:10 3001:2,7
  3003:4 3032:19
  3041:11,13
problems 2963:7
  3006:23 3030:8
procedural 2960:21.24
  2962:16
procedures 2948:11,11
  3019:4 3038:14,17
proceed 2914:3
  2952:10.16 2956:14
  2984:3 3030:4
proceedings 2912:1,9
  2979:17
proceeds 2957:21
process 2960:10
produced 2962:10
production 3021:15
profile 2948:6
programme 2945:10
programmes 2944:1,2
promise 2954:13
  3000:16 3024:14
  3036:2
promised 2954:1
```

```
prompt 2979:23
prompted 2930:22
  2995:8 3016:17
proofs 2939:2
proper 2923:21
  2950:16 2951:22
  2966:22 2967:13,25
  2993:14 3013:18
  3028:14 3033:25
properly 2932:19
  2948:17 2983:15
  3000:13 3002:12
  3003:11 3019:12
  3041:4,9,10
property 2921:9
  2922:11 3036:25
proportionality 2953:5
proportionate 2953:15
  2994:18 3013:19
propose 2996:7 3025:5
  3029:15
proposes 2955:10
  3041:22
proposition 2955:3
  2956:2 3031:2 3037:3
propositions 2955:1
protect 2941:3 2997:7
  2997:13,15
protected 2946:17
  2987:21
Protection 2944:20
protest 2943:7
protesters 2951:19
  2972:19 3000:16,23
  3001:13 3004:5,14
  3008:17 3009:19
  3010:8 3017:2
protestors 2952:19
  2953:19,25 2957:10
  2963:15 2966:21
  2967:2 2990:4
  2992:20,24 2994:15
province 2917:16
  2924:6 2950:6
  2951:12 3021:12
provinces 2951:7,10,16
provincial 2917:17
  2924:5 2925:5,9,12
  2928:10,12 2933:18
provision 2992:18
  3018:16
prudent 2963:21
public 2918:11,18,20
  2920:24 2921:11,17
  2922:13,16 2932:23
  2936:2 2943:25
  2945:3,22 2946:14
  2949:18 2952:6
  2960:16 2970:13,14
  2970:18,20 2971:9,15
  2972:5,15 2976:1,3,4
  2976:6,13,21 2977:7
  2985:24 2993:17
  3008:9,25 3013:4,16
```

3041:25 3042:4.22 pulled 2942:22 **purified** 2933:2.4.5 **purpose** 2919:1 2920:23 2957:1 2961:20 2969:1,8 2988:24 2989:5 2991:14 2992:5 2997:4,12 3003:17 3004:1 3014:17 3028:9 3034:7 3035:19 pushed 2964:5 **put** 2917:21 2936:18,25 2937:1 2938:20 2939:2,9,11 2953:22 2955:1,3,9,21 2956:8 2961:3,4 2962:8,14 2966:16 2969:22 2975:17 2976:2 2977:20 2979:6 2983:8 2991:25 2999:22,23 3011:8 3012:3 3021:14 3025:5,6 3028:1 3031:8 3032:23 3035:22 puts 2983:4 putting 2955:16,24 2957:19 3011:15 3031:2,17 3032:7 3033:11 3037:1 3038:5 P1 2985:21

## Q quarter 2995:13 question 2916:9 2929:12,14 3012:17 3012:21.22 3016:24 3032:5,8 3033:3,18 3033:23,24 3034:2 3035:25 3038:3 3039:17 3040:1,8,15 3041:9,24 3043:10 questioning 3041:2 questions 2913:23 2932:4 3011:25 3029:1.15 3030:2.3.6 3036:2 3037:7 3043:5 quick 2968:5 2971:25

## R racial 2942:13 radios 2966:9 railway 2951:20 2953:20 raise 2913:14 2956:16 2957:24 raised 2954:21 2960:6 2961:15 2963:10 3011:12

2973:10,14,24 2995:6

quite 2942:23 2981:18

2987:3 2995:19

3003.13

raises 2960:21
ran 2912:17
range 2999:3,5
rank 2967:5 3018:24
rank 2907.3 3018.24 raw 2933:2
reach 2973:22,23,24
2989:12,13,16
react 2971:25
reacted 2965:8
read 3036:22
readily 3021:10
ready 2959:13 2963:1
2979:25 2990:2
3025:7
real 2933:3 2971:7
realised 3001:13
really 2920:14 2950:3
2953:2 2964:24
2967:19 2975:2
2977:6 2979:16
2995:7 2998:20
2999:5,15,23 3038:8
3039:12
reason 2917:4 2940:24
2961:23
reasonableness 2958:4
2958:11
reasonably 3037:8
reasons 2969:14
3033:18
reassuring 2946:16
recall 2914:1 2929:11
2929:21 2930:6
receive 2932:14
received 2947:6 2971:4
3038:12
receiving 3002:1
recite 2941:16
recommendation
2945:16
recommendations
3023:1
reconstruction 3005:13
record 2932:6 2956:10
2957:9,25 2961:10
recorders 2961:8
rectify 3021:17
red 2963:10 2986:3,5
3005:24
refer 2917:24 3021:10
3021:11
referred 2917:5 2925:8
referring 2986:25
2990:14,19 3007:22
3011:20 3020:13
3025:11 3026:21
refers 3011:13
reformulate 3033:3
refuse 2995:14
regard 2922:18 2926:3
regarding 2920:4
2922:6 2924:7
2922:6 2924:7 2927:15,20 2940:8
2922:6 2924:7 2927:15,20 2940:8 2945:14 2966:15
2922:6 2924:7 2927:15,20 2940:8 2945:14 2966:15 3018:15 3023:5
2922:6 2924:7 2927:15,20 2940:8 2945:14 2966:15

	2922:20
	regrettable 2960:21
	3013:20 Promote No. 2065:4
	Regrettably 2965:4 regroup 3013:23
	regulated 2920:24
	regulates 2919:9,12
	Regulation 2924:23
	2925:11 3018:17 regurgitation 3029:17
	3030:6
	reinforcement 2949:1
	Reis 2979:8 relates 2960:8
	relating 2924:24
	3003:4 3029:2
	relation 2927:16
	2941:18 2952:3
	2969:2 2970:25 2972:19 2990:20
	3017:19 3018:2
	3022:22 3023:21
	3028:17
	release 3002:21 relevance 2932:11
	relevant 2955:9 2975:1
	3043:2
	rely 2923:11 remain 2934:1
	remain 2934:1 remarks 2982:14
	remember 2919:5
	2963:17 2969:13
	2996:21 3022:11 3041:9,10
	remind 2956:15
	2996:15
	reminded 2957:5 reminds 3023:3
	remove 2962:19
	3033:15
	reorganises 3005:4
	repeat 2980:17 3040:15 repeatedly 3040:16
	reported 2924:7
	2949:23
	reports 3020:2,4,7
	represent 2924:17 2981:25 2984:19
	representatives
	2982:19
	represented 3027:16 representing 2928:24
	representing 2928:24 repressed 2942:17
	repressing 2942:21
	request 2953:1 2978:25
	2978:25 2979:4 2980:17
	require 2984:15
	3042:21
0	required 2912:16,18 requires 3012:8
35	reserve 2921:12,12,18
	2922:1 2959:6 2961:2
-	2963:1,6 2978:14
9	2986:19 reserves 2987:17
-	Teser ves 2507:17

```
residence 2989:12
  2995:23
resolution 2978:10
resolve 2963:7
resort 2994:2
resources 2923:23
  2935:19,22,25 2960:9
respect 2912:21
  2958:17 2980:10
  3020:12
respectively 2980:11
respond 2960:2 2969:6
  2994:18
responded 2965:7
responder 2948:1,1
responding 2994:22
  3026:24,24
response 2916:19,23
  2951:7,22,24 2958:4
  2958:14 2968:15
  2970:24 2972:8
  2987:8 3013:11
  3027:18
responsible 2923:16
  2925:20 2926:12,14
  2926:15,20,20,25,25
  2949:7 2995:12
  3012:13 3020:6
restructured 2918:11
restructuring 2918:10
result 3022:25 3024:18
  3031:3 3032:5
  3033:22 3038:2
  3041:1
resulted 3032:24
  3033:13
results 3036:24
resumes 2912:3
  2956:12,13 2996:12
  2996:13 3019:21,22
retain 2975:18
retreating 3010:13,20
Returning 3018:6
reverse 2988:1
revert 2941:5 2954:21
re-examination 3029:6
  3029:12
rifle 2970:20 2975:7,13
rifles 2976:15
right 2942:18 2943:4
  2943:20 2944:7,9,14
  2944:18,24 2945:20
  2946:20 2948:14
  2960:1 2962:25
  2963:6 2986:16
  2988:11 3005:19
  3006:20 3009:14
  3020:22 3022:19
  3027:5 3039:12
  3042:1,9
rights 2944:2,21
  2959:21,23 2960:15
  2961:6,9 2962:13
right-hand 3026:13
risk 2932:17 2974:20
  2975:9,15 3023:22
```

```
3024:10 3025:12.24
  3026:3.14.17.21
  3027:1.2
road 2920:23 2936:5,5
  2937:3 2986:9,11,14
  2986:17,23 2987:1,13
roads 2973:25
Roets 3027:15
role 2922:25 2928:15
  2928:18,21 2932:14
  2932:20 2936:3,4,7
  2948:4 2949:6 2966:2
roles 2939:17
rounds 2971:11
  2993:10 2994:10
rubber 2971:11
  2993:10 2994:2,10,10
  3007:13 3008:1,8
  3009:23 3010:5
Rules 2962:23
run 3000:7,11
R5 2975:7
R5s 2976:18
          S
sacrosanct 2944:23
safe 2992:23
safety 2946:14
SAPS 2912:16 2937:22
  2958:5,12,14 2967:19
  2968:25 2978:7
  2990:17 2997:6
  3030:21 3038:14
satisfaction 2982:3
satisfactory 2959:12
  2960:1 2980:13,25
saw 2953:3 2972:21
  3002:18 3007:20
  3010:1,22 3011:16,16
  3021:6
saying 2912:10 2913:11
  2931:20 2942:21
  2955:7 2957:10
  2962:22 2969:13
  3011:5,11,19,21
  3031:1 3033:2
```

3040:3.10.10

2917:4 2924:11

2926:12 2933:23

2955:25 2960:4

2984:8 3012:4,5

3023:8 3030:6

2979:24 3009:9

3017:19 3018:2,7

3020:1,6 3032:17

say-so 3020:10

scenario 3014:1

2921:24

Scott 2966:14

2971:14 2978:6,13

3034:23 3039:10.18 savs 2915:22 2916:12 2934:3 2937:5 2952:2 scene 2912:17 2948:1,2 3012:13,13 3014:1,8 school 2921:7,8,11,14

screen 2979:1 2984:3.6 search 2995:23 second 2994:16 3003:2 3004:9 3005:3,22,25 3006:4 3019:10 3024:4 seconds 3010:24 3033:21 section 2918:7 2924:22 2925:4,9 2926:13 2944:11 3016:13 3017:10 **seeing** 3019:13 seek 2978:9 seen 2914:19 2957:16 2958:13 3002:15 3011:20 3012:6 3013:13,14 3035:9 **self** 3013:12 self-defence 3020:19 **semantic** 3035:18 **Semenya's** 2959:15 send 2948:22 2959:8 senior 2930:10 2940:12 2940:12 3027:14 sense 2941:12 3032:25 sensible 2913:7 2956:22 **sensitive** 2940:17 2987:25 sentences 2943:1 **September** 3021:24 **sequence** 3003:21 serious 2913:4 2980:3 serves 2990:8 service 2918:11 2922:6 2922:6 2924:17,21 2936:10 2940:25 2945:25 2946:2,13,20 2963:3 2979:24 3028:4 services 2916:19,23 3027:18 set 2939:21 **settled** 3001:6 settlement 2963:21 2969:21 2986:6 2988:6 share 3002:22 **sharp** 2999:6 sharpness 2999:6 sharp-edged 2995:14 sharp-point 3015:2 sheet 2915:22 shield 2968:20 2996:24 2997:2,4,11,12,19,21 2997:23,23 2998:15 2998:17,18,19,21 2999:18,19 3000:7,11 shields 2996:25 2997:7 2999:12 3000:4 shirts 2963:10 2980:1 2982:15 **shooting** 3010:24 **short** 2913:8,14 2928:2 2954:20 2956:11

3011:4,13,13,18,23       sound 2969:22 3030:5       3028:18 3032:15       subparagraph 3018:17       2994:24 2996:8,11         3012:5 3014:3,20       sounded 3011:9       3036:9       subsection 3018:18       2998:17 3008:11         3015:23 3016:1       south 2918:10 2924:17       stands 2985:21       subsequent 2965:13       3009:2 3016:19         3017:14 3018:1       2936:10 2945:6,11       stapled 2914:20       substance 3029:16       3019:19 3021:16					Page 1
300.57 (2.2) 290.5	2979:5 3019:15	slide 2966:17 2977:24	<b>split</b> 2916:23 2917:12	2962:5.8 2982:11	summary 2957:15
sbortcmings 29289   2984-26 2989-25   2994:12 1999:12 1999:12 2999:13 2999:12 2999:13 2999:12 2999:13 2999:12 2999:13				•	
shotagn 2971:11 3008:28 3008:8 3008:8 3008:8 3008:8 3008:14 3006:12 3009:23 008:14 3007:23 008:14 3007:23 008:13 3007:23 008:13 3009:25 5906:724 2986:67,111.51,18,12 2997:22 3010:12,21 2997:22 3010:12,21 2997:22 3010:12,41 2998:12 2990:12 2997:22 3010:12,21 2997:22 3010:12,42 2998:13 2988:13 2011:11.00 212,44 2011:12 2011:12 2990:13 2011:11.00 212,44 2011:12 2011:12 2990:13 2011:12 2011:12 2990:13 2011:12 2011:12 2990:13 2011:12 2011:12 2990:13 2011:12 2011:12 2990:13 2011:12 2011:12 2990:13 2011:12 2011:12 2990:13 2011:12 2011:12 2990:13 2011:12 2011:					
shots 300:25 shouldh's 296:14 2968:67,11,13,18,22 2907:25 3001-12,21 2907:22 3001-12,21 2907:22 3001-12,21 3013:25 3017-9,10,11 3017:12 3023:15 show'g 2965: 996-294 3035:4 3038:4 3017:2 3023:15 show'g 2966: 992-31 3018:10 3023:1		2992:6 3005:8,9,10	2993:20 2994:1	states 2934:10 2952:7	
Shouldry 2061-14   show 2065-5 2967-24   2998-11 2966-7   2009-6 207-23 2010-12,21   2011-11,0 3012-24   2011-12 3023-15   2009-25 2011-12 3011-11 3017-12 3023-15   2009-25 2011-12 3011-12 3023-15   2009-25 2011-12 3011-12 3023-15   2009-25 2011-12 3011-12 3023-15   2009-25 2011-12 3011-12 3023-15   2009-25 2011-12 3011-12 3023-15   2009-25 2011-12 3011-12 3023-15   2009-25 2011-12 3011-12 3023-15   2009-25 2011-12 3011-12 3023-15   2009-25 2011-12 3011-12 3023-15   2009-25 2011-12 3011-12 3023-15   2009-25 2011-12 3011-12 3023-15   2009-25 2011-12 3011-12 3023-15   2009-25 2011-12 3011-12 3023-15   2009-25 2011-12 3011-12 3023-17   2009-25 2011-12 3011-12 3023-17   2009-25 2011-12 3011-12 3023-17   2009-25 2011-12 3011-12 3023-17   2009-25 2011-12 3011-12 3023-17   2009-25 2011-12 3011-12 3023-17   2009-25 2011-12 3011-12 3011-12 3023-17   2009-25 2011-12 3011-12	3008:8	3005:14 3006:14	<b>spoke</b> 2934:12 2949:6,7	<b>stating</b> 2961:19	2971:13 2972:14,15
should ve 296:14         3014.52;123 3015-7         sporting 2928:23,23         stations 2918:12         sporting 2928:23,24         stations 2918:12         sporting 2928:23,24         stations 2918:12         sporting 2928:23,24         stations 2918:12         sporting 2928:23,24         stations 2918:12         sporting 2928:23,24 <th< td=""><td>shots 3020:25</td><td>3007:22 3008:1</td><td>2980:1 2990:15</td><td><b>station</b> 2987:25</td><td>2976:13</td></th<>	shots 3020:25	3007:22 3008:1	2980:1 2990:15	<b>station</b> 2987:25	2976:13
show 296.55 2967:24 3015.9,24 3017.7,16 2968.67,27 3015.9 3015.9 3015.9 34 3017.1 3029.3 3101.1,10 3012.4 3013.25 3013.25 3017.2 3023.15 3003.25 3013.25 3017.2 3023.15 3003.25 3013.25 3017.2 3023.15 3003.25 3013.25	Shouldn't 3016:22	3009:4 3013:25	spoken 2912:18,20,23	stationed 2988:1	suppose 2961:13
2998.67.4   2998.67.2   2998.6	should've 2961:14	3014:5,21,23 3015:7	<b>sporting</b> 2928:23,23		supposed 2933:13,23
2998.15 2986.12 2999.23 3016.13 2018.12 2995.65 2999.32 2991.42 2995.23 2995.12 2995.12 2995.13 2995.14 2996.10 2995.13 2995.14 2996.10 2995.13 2995.16 2995.12 2995.12 2995.12 2995.12 2995.12 2995.12 2995.12 2995.12 2995.12 2995.12 2995.12 2995.12 2995.12 2995.13 2995.16 2995.19 2995.19 2995.11 2995.13 2995.16 2995.19 2995.19 2995.11 2995.13 2995.16 2995.19 2995.19 2995.11 2995.13 2995.16 2995.19 2995.19 2995.11 2995.13 2995.16 2995.19 2995.13 2995.16 2995.19 2995.1		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
2997.22 3010.12,21 2907.22 3010.12,21 2908.23 3012.44 2908.52 2909.23 2991.14,22 2908.23 2992.12 2993.20 2909.23 2991.14,22 2908.23 2995.23 2995.23 2909.23 2999.14,22 2908.23 2995.23 2995.2 2909.23 2999.14,22 2908.23 2995.23 2995.23 2909.24 2993.24 2909.25 2909.26 2909.26 2909.26 2909.26 2909.27 2908.16 2908.17 2908.16 3003.9 2908.17 2908.16 2908.17 2908.16 2908.17 2908.18 2909.29 2909.1 2909.29 209.1 2909.29 209.29 209.20 209.					
3011.1.0 3012.4			*		
30312-3 0317-9,10,11   3038-3 0383-4   3017-12 0323-15   showing 2968-9   3008-25   shown 2979-6 2984-3   3012-7   shows 2949-9,25   side 2922.16 2923.11   smifting 2974-9   side 292.16 2923.11   soccer 3022.18   socre 3022.18   2995-6   2995-6   2995-6   2995-6   2995-6   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-2   2995-1   2995-2   2995-1   2995-2   2995-1   2995-2   2995-1   2995-2   2995-1   2995-2   2995-1   2995-1   2995-2   2995-1   2995-1   2995-2   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-2   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-1   2995-2   2995-1					
samilar 296:510 2990.5   showing 296.9   3005:25   shown 2970:6 2984:3   3012.77   shows 2949.9.25   show 2949.25   s	· ·			-	
showing 2968-9 3005:25 shown 2979:6 2984-3 3012:7 shows 2949-9.25 shows 2949-9					
2995:12   2995:12   2995:12   2995:12   2995:12   2995:12   2995:13   3002:7   2995:14   2995:22   2955:13   2995:14   2995:15   2995:14   2995:23   2995:15   2995:14   2995:15   2995:16   2995:				-	127
Shown 2979:6 2984:3   smash 2998:21   2948:22 2953:17   3010:27   shows 2949-9.25   side 2922:16 2923:11   soccer 3022:18   soccer 3022:18   2966:20.22 2967:11   2973:2983:16 2993:14   2965:62 2995:61   2995:61 2995:61 2995:61 2995:61 2995:61 2995:000:29 3006:29 3007:4   3017:12 3023:79.14   2973:9 3000:29 3007:4   3017:12 3023:79.14   2973:9 3000:12 3007:4   3017:12 3023:79.14   2973:9 3000:12 3007:14   3000:20 3007:8 3008:8   3000:20 3007:8 3008:8   3000:29 3003:8   3000:29 3007:8 3008:8   3000:29 3000:29 3008:8   3000:29 3008:8   3000:29 3008:8   3000:29 3008:8   3000:29 3008:8   3000:29 3008:8   3000:29 3008:8   3000:29 3008:10   3000:29 3008:8   3000:29			C		
3012.7   shows 2949.9.25   side 2922.16 2923.11   score 3022.18   score 3022					
shows 2949-9.25         sniping 2952:14         sorping 2952:14         2966:20.22 2967:11         story 3000:20         2953:7 2955:25         2955:7 2955:25         2966:20.22 2967:11         story 3000:20         2953:7 2955:25         2967:7 2974:25         2968:12         2967:23.25 2968:10         story 3000:20         2953:7 2955:25         2969:7 2974:25         2975:18 2977:20         2969:7 2974:25         2975:18 2977:20         2978:18 2977:20         2978:17,11 2979:13         story 3000:20         2953:7 2955:25         2975:18 2977:20         2978:18 2977:20         2978:18,18,12         2978:18,18,12         2979:20         2979:20         2979:20         2979:20         2979:20         3000:24         3000:11.5         3000:23         3000:24         2906:3 296:1         3000:23         3000:24         3000:24         3000:24         3000:23         3000:23         3000:24         3000:24         3000:24         3000:23         3000:24         3000:25         3000:11         3000:24				_	
29697-2971-25   29697-2971-25   29697-2971-25   29697-2971-25   2971-25					
2933.4,6 2930-4,4 solicit 2996:19 2945:12 2956:30 2946:12 2986:17 2988:16 3003:9 3006:20 3007:4 3017:12 3023.7,9,14 3017:12 3023.7,9,14 3017:12 3023.7 298-41.2,18 2988:18 2995:10 3007:18 3008:8 3006:18 2966:6 similar 2971:20 siper 2978:3 2998:2,2 2995:20,2,1 simple 3032.8 somewhat 3002.16 somey 3912:11 2979:20 size 2966:20 single 3032.8 somewhat 3002.16 somey 3912:11 2979:20 sone 2932:14 somey 3000:10 3007:18 3008:8 3000:24 3001:15 2968:17 2978:4 3908:8 2998:13 2998:19 2996:19 2996:2 30032.4 3004:11,23 3006:18 3007:24 3008:3 30097.10.16 3009:21,25 3010:11 3009:21,25 3010:11 3009:21,25 3010:11 3009:21,25 3010:11 3009:21,25 3010:11 3009:21,25 3010:11 3009:21,25 3010:11 3009:21,25 3010:11 3009:21,25 3010:11 3009:21,25 3010:11 3009:21,25 3010:11 3009:13 3042:2,1 3011:19 sort 2991:7:13,18 2996:19 2996:2 3011:3,13,18,23 3016:1 3023:20 3024:2 3011:3 2985:12 2966:2 29300:5 simple 3032:8 somewhat 3002:16 somewh					
29455.5,12 2953.6			*		
2998:14 2986:17				20	
298816 3003:9   3006:20 3007:4   2995:10 2995:1   2995:21,23 300:16   3007:14 3007:14 3007:14 3007:14 3007:14 3007:13 3007:14   2951:16 2964:15,25 2907:19 2971:9,13 3013:0303:2 3016:12 3036:3 3038:11 3007:16 similar 2971:20 simple 3032:8 simpley 2956:12 2966:6 similar 2971:20 simple 3032:8 simpley 296:12 2966:6 similar 2971:20 simple 3032:8 simpley 296:12 2966:1 singing 2948:7 2979:20 simple 3032:8 simpley 296:12 2966:1 singing 2948:7 2979:20 simple 3032:8 somewhat 3002:16 song 2979:20 son 2932:18 2950:1 2956:2 singing 2948:7 2979:20 son 2932:18 2950:1 2956:2 singing 2948:7 2979:20 son 2932:18 2950:1 2956:3 3006:1 3007:2 single 3032:3 single single 3007:2 single 3032:3 s					
3006:20 3007:4 3017:12 3023:7,9,14 2951:16 2964:15,25 3006:24 3001:15 3027:14 3027:14 3027:13 3028:3007:18 3007:18 3008:8 3007:18 3008:8 3007:18 3008:8 3007:18 3008:8 3007:18 3008:8 3007:18 3008:8 3007:18 3008:8 3007:18 3008:8 3007:18 3008:8 3008:15 3036:3 3032:15 3036:5 3042:10 3016:21 3016:21 3017:2 2986:7 3016:21 3018:19 2996:2 3011:19 2977:12 2946:11 2987:11,14,17 2966:7 2977:13 2978:4,12,18 2984:18 2995:17 2977:13 2978:4,12,18 2984:18 2995:17 3008:3 3009:7,10,16 3009:21,25 3010:11 3008:3 3009:7,10,16 3009:21,25 3010:11 3009:21,25 3010:11 3009:21,25 3010:11 3009:21,25 3010:11 3009:21,25 3010:11 3017:14 3018:1 3015:23 3016:1 3015:23 3016:1 3015:23 3016:1 3015:23 3016:1 3015:23 3016:1 3015:23 3016:1 3015:23 3016:1 3015:23 3016:1 3015:23 3016:1 3015:23 3016:1 3016:23 3016:23 3016:23 3016:23 3016:23 3016:20 3017:20 3027:25 3016:20 3018:30 302:4 3008:30 3008:3 3008:30 3008:3 3016:23 3016:23 3016:23 3016:23 3016:30 307:3 3016:30 307:3 3016:30 307:3 3016:30 307:3 3016:30 307:3 3016:30 307:3 3016:30 307:3 3016:30 307:3 3016:30 307:3 3016:21 3					
3017:12 3023:7,9,14 3027:14 3027:14 3027:14 3027:14 3027:15 3000:10 3032:15 3036:3 3036:3 3038:11 3032:5 304:12 3032:5 304:12 3032:15 3036:5 3032:8 3031:19 3002:16 3032:8 3031:11 2979:20 3032:8 3031:11 2979:20 3032:8 3031:11 2979:20 3032:8 3031:11 2979:20 3032:18 2950:19 3032:8 3031:13 2956:25 3032:18 2956:19 3032:4 3036:3 3038:11 3032:5 304:12 3032:4 3008:8 304:12 3042:10 3032:4 3036:3 3038:11 3032:4 3036:3 3038:11 3032:4 3036:3 3038:11 3032:4 3036:3 3038:11 3032:4 3036:3 3038:11 3032:4 3036:3 3038:11 3032:4 3036:3 3038:11 3032:4 3036:3 3038:3 3038:11 3032:4 3036:3 3038:11 3032:4 3036:3 3038:11 3036:3 3038:11 3036:3 3038:11 3042:10 3032:4 3036:3 3038:11 3042:10 3032:4 3036:3 3038:11 3036:3 3038:11 3042:10 3032:4 3036:3 3038:11 3036:3 3038:11 3042:10 3032:4 3038:3 3038:11 3036:3 3038:11 304:12 306:3 304:12 306:3 3036:3 3038:11 3036:3 3038:11 3042:10 3032:4 3036:3 3038:11 3042:10 3032:4 3036:3 3038:11 3042:10 3032:4 3036:3 3038:11 3042:10 3032:4 3036:3 3038:11 3042:10 3032:4 3036:3 3038:11 3042:10 3032:4 3036:3 3038:11 3032:3 3036:3 3038:11 3036:3 3038:11 3042:10 3032:4 3038:3 3038:11 3036:3 3038:11 3042:10 3032:3 3036:3 3038:11 3042:10 3032:3 3036:3 3038:11 3036:3 3038:11 304:12 3042:10 3032:4 3036:3 3038:11 3036:3 3038:11 304:12 3042:10 3032:3 3036:10 3037:3 3					
sideways 3015:18         2973:9 3000:10         3032:15 3036:5         strikers 2948:7 3010:8         survive 2999:4           sign 2956:20         3007:18 3008:8         somewhat 3002:16         3040:25 304:16         3016:23         strikers 2948:7 3010:8         survive 2999:4           simpla 3028:8         simply 2926:12 2962:6         singing 2948:7 2979:20         strikes 2998:3         structure 2941:1         2972:8 2975:17           simply 2926:12 296:15         song 2979:20         soone 2932:18 2950:19         stakeholders 2965:24         stameholders 2965:24         structure 2941:1         2972:8 2975:17           2947:11,14,17 2966:7         2978:4,12,18         2997:24 2989:3         2978:423         soone 2932:14         standby 290:25         standby 2	3017:12 3023:7,9,14		-		
sign 29/56:20         3007:18 3008:8 smewhat 3002:16         3004:25 3041:16         3016:23 strikes 2998:3 strikes 2998:3 strikes 2998:3 strikes 2998:3 strikes 2998:3 strikes 2998:3 strikes 2998:4 stages 2996:4 stakeholders 2965:24 stages 2996:4 stakeholders 2965:24 stages 2996:4 stakeholders 2965:24 structure 2941:1 2962:13 2946:18 2977:13 2978:41,21,18 2977:13 2978:41,21,18 2978:41,21,18 2976:23 2979:3 soone 2932:14 soone 2932:15 soone 2932:14 soone 2932:15 soone 2932:14 soone 2932:15 soone 2932:14 soone			3013:6 3030:23		3042:12
silent 2976:6         somewhat 3002:16         3042:10         strages 2996:4         struckure 294:11         297:23 297:13         297:23 297:13         297:23 297:13         303:11:9         stages 2996:4         structure 294:11         297:28 2975:17         297:32 297:13         296:11         297:29 297:13         296:11         297:29 297:13         297:29 297:13         297:22 297:29         297:32 297:32         296:11         297:29 297:12         296:11         299:11         299:11         299:12         299:11         299:12         299:11         299:12         299:12         299:12         299:12         299:12         299:12         299:13         299:12         299:13         299:13         299:13         299:13         299:13         299:13         299:13         299:14         299:13         299:13         299:14         299:13         299:14         299:13         299:14         299:14         299:13         299:14         299:13         299:14         299:13         299:14         299:13         299:14         299:15         299:16         299:18         299:19         299:18         299:18         299:18         299:19         299:18         299:18         299:18         299:18         299:18         299:18         299:18         299:19         299:18         299:18	sideways 3015:18	2973:9 3000:10	3032:15 3036:5	strikers 2948:7 3010:8	<b>survive</b> 2999:4
similar 2971:20         simplar 2971:20         song 2912:11 2979:20         stages 2996:4         struck 2998:6         truck 2998:6         tactical 2970:23 2971: 2972:8 2975:17           simply 2926:12 2962:6         singing 2948:7 2979:20         son 2932:18 2950:19         stampde 3032:18         structure 2941:1         2967:14,14         structures 2935:10         structures 2935:17         2977:28 2975:17         3077:19         tactical 2970:23 2971: 2972:8 2975:17         3072:19         structure 296:11         structures 2935:10         2916:4 2917:20         2972:28 2975:17         2972:29 2975:17         2972:29 297:18         2972:29 297:18         2972:29 297:18         2972:29 297:18         2972:29 297:18         2972:29 297:18         2972:29 297:18         2972:29 297:18         2972:29 297:18         2972:29 297:18 <td>sign 2956:20</td> <td>3007:18 3008:8</td> <td>3040:25 3041:16</td> <td>3016:23</td> <td></td>	sign 2956:20	3007:18 3008:8	3040:25 3041:16	3016:23	
simple 3032:8         3011:19         stakeholders 2965:24 stampede 3022:18 stanpede 3022:19 stanped 3022:29 stanped 3022:29 stanped 3022:29 stanped 3022:29 stanped 3022:19 stanped 3022:29 stanped 3022:29 stanped 3022:19 stanped 3022:10 stanped 302:10 sta	silent 2956:6			<b>strikes</b> 2998:3	
simply 2926:12 2962:6         songs 2979:20         stampede 3022:18         2964:14,14         3027:19         take 2913:22 2914:21         take 2913:22 2914:21         stam 2913:13 2958:25         2968:17         structured 2966:11         structured 2966:11         structured 2966:11         structured 2966:11         stam 2913:12 2914:21         structured 2966:11         <		_	C		
singing 2948:7 2979:20         soon 2932:18 2950:19         stand 2913:13 2958:25         structured 2966:11         take 2913:22 2914:21           2947:11,14,17 2966:7         2977:13 2978:4,12,18         2959:32 2959:3         2974:23         2974:23         2974:23         2974:23         2974:23         2974:23         2916:8 2938:17         2947:11,14,17 2966:7         296:6 2997:3         296:6 2997:3         296:6 2938:17         296:6 2938:17         296:6 2938:17         296:6 2938:17         296:6 2938:17         296:6 2938:17         296:6 291:2 291:14         2917:2 291:2         2916:10,13;2 4 2917:1         3006:3 3009:7,10,16         3008:3 3009:7,10,16         3009:21,25 3010:11         3018:18 3036:13         2917:2 4 2919:1,2,6         2925:19 2926:11         3006:7 3007:9         2956:10 2992:3         2996:10 2992:3         2996:18 2993:7,24         3006:7 3007:9         2956:10,13;2 4 2917:1         3006:7 3007:9         2956:10,13;2 4 2917:1         3006:7 3007:9         2949:18 294:2 2993:1,2         2960:17,23 2964:2,3         296:10,292:2 2993:7,24         3006:7 3007:9         296:10,292:2 2993:7,24         3006:7 3007:9         296:10,292:2 2993:7,24         3006:7 3007:9         296:11,23 2964:8,1         296:11,23 2964:8,1         296:11,23 2964:8,1         296:11,23 2964:8,1         296:11,23 2964:8,1         296:11,23 2964:8,1         296:11,23 2964:8,1         296:11,23 296:11         2976:12 2979:2,23 2030:5         29	-				
sir 2913:21 2946:18         2950:23 2959:3         2968:17         structures 2935:10         2916:4 2917:20         2916:4 2917:20         2916:6 2921:14,20           2977:13 2978:4,12,18         2998:18 2995:17         2906:2 398:17         2906:2 3030:1         2916:8 2938:17         2916:8 2938:17         2916:8 2938:17         2916:8 2938:17         2916:10,13,24 2917:1         2916:10,13,24 2917:2         2916:10,13,24 2917:2         2916:10,13,24 2917:2         2916:10,13,24 2917:2				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
2947:11,14,17 2966:7 2977:13 2978:4,12,18 2984:18 2995:17 2996:6 2997:3 3003:24 3004:11,23 3008:3 3009:7,10,16 3009:21,25 3010:11 3010:15,18,22 3011:2 3011:4,13,13,18,23 3012:5 3014:3,20 3015:23 3016:1 3023:20 3024:2 3025:4 3035:8,13,23 3036:10 3037:3 3036:10 2945:6,11 2936:10 2945:18 2996:22 3030:5 sounded 3011:9 sound 2969:22 3030:5 sounded 3011:9 2979:24 3028:3 SPEAKER 3036:16 speaking 2962:15 2978:19 296:20 3028:18 3032:15 3032:1 3041:12 sitting 2922:24 2932:15 2956:6 2982:14 2983:3 3038:9,13 3042:17 sitting 2992:24 specifically 3024:12 specificity 2931:14 skill 2944:2 specificity 2931:14 specificity 2931:14 skill 2944:2 specificity 2931:14	0 0				
2977:13 2978:4,12,18 2984:18 2995:17 2996:2997:3 3003:24 3004:11,23 3006:18 3007:24 3008:3 30097:10,16 3009:21,25 3010:11 3010:15,18,22 3011:2 3011:4,13,13,18,23 3016:1 3015:5 3014:3,20 3015:3 3016:1 3015:5 3014:3,20 3015:3 3016:1 3023:2 3024:2 3025:4 3028:3 3026:10 2945:6,11 2936:10 2945:6,11 3023:20 3024:2 3028:13 3036:10 3037:3 3040:15 3042:2,16 3028:13 3041:12 3028:13 3038:13 3038:9,13 304:17 2988:1 2998:12 2996:22 3031:2 30297:24 2998:12 3038:13 304:19 305:20 3024:2 305:4 3035:8,13,23 306:10 3037:3 3040:15 3042:2,16 3023:20 3024:2 3028:13 3038:10 3037:3 3040:15 3042:2,16 3038:13 3048:9,13 3042:17 305:4 3048:9 305:4 3048:9 305:4 3048:9 305:4 3048:9 305:4 3048:9 305:4 3048:9 306:10 2945:6,11 2978:10 2978:1					
2984:18 2995:17 2996:6 2997:3 3003:24 3004:11,23 3008:18 3003:6:13 3008:3 30097;10,16 3009:21,25 3010:11 3010:15,18,22 3011:2 2997:24 2998:2 3011:4,13,13,18,23 3015:23 3016:1 3015:23 3016:1 3015:23 3016:1 3023:20 3024:2 3025:4 3035:8,13,23 3036:10 3037:3 30302:1 3041:12 sitz 2928:7 2932:2 3032:1 3041:12 sitz 2926:17 2927:20,22 3032:1 3041:12 sitz 2926:17 2927:20,22 3032:1 3042:17 sitting 2922:24 2932:15 2936:10 2945:21 2978:19 spear 2998:12 2999:1,6 spear 2998:12 2999:1,6 specific 2909:23 3012:3 3042:17 sitting 2922:24 2932:15 2956:6 2982:14 2988:18 3032:15 2996:6 2977:24 3040:15 3042:2,16 sitz 2928:7 2932:2 30328:13 sitting 2922:24 2932:15 2956:6 2982:14 2988:13 sitting 2922:24 2932:15 2956:6 2982:14 2988:13 sitting 2922:24 2932:15 2956:6 2982:14 2988:13 3042:2 3028:13 sitting 2922:24 2932:15 2956:6 2982:14 2988:13 3042:2 2997:24 specific 2997:23 specialised 2975:23 specialised 2975:23 specific 2997:24 specificity 293:14 specific 2998:12 situational 2977:22 situational 2977:22 situational 2977:22 situational 2977:22 situational 2977:22 situational 2977:22 situational 2977:23 specificity 293:14 specific 2988:11 spirit 2988:1		_, ,			
2996:6 2997:3 3003:24 3004:11,23 3018:18 3036:13 3018:18 3036:13 3018:18 3036:13 3008:3 3009.7,10,16 3009:21,25 3010:11 3010:15,18,23 3011:2 3011:4,13,13,18,23 3012:5 3014:3,20 3012:5 3014:3,20 3015:23 3016:1 3017:23 3016:1 3017:24 3018:1 3017:14 3018:1 3026:5 3008:3 3009.7,10,16 3009:21,25 3010:11 2969:10 2992:3 2986:18 3008:8 2986:18 3008:8 3017:22 3027:25 3011:4,13,13,18,23 3012:5 3014:3,20 3015:23 3016:1 3017:14 3018:1 3023:20 3024:2 3025:4 3035:8,13,23 3036:10 3037:3 3040:15 3042:2,16 3040:15 3042:2,16 3032:2 3032:1 3041:12 3032:2 3032:1 3041:12 3032:2 3032:1 3041:12 3032:3 3042:2 3032:1 3041:12 3032:3 3042:2 3032:1 3041:12 3032:3 3042:2 3032:1 3041:12 3032:0 3022:4 3032:1 3041:12 3032:0 3022:4 3032:1 3041:12 3032:0 3022:2 3032:1 3041:12 3032:0 3022:2 3032:1 3041:12 3032:0 3022:2 3032:1 3041:12 3032:0 3022:2 3032:1 3041:12 3032:0 3022:2 3032:1 3041:12 3032:0 3022:2 3032:1 3041:12 3032:0 3022:2 3032:1 3041:12 3032:0 3022:2 3032:1 3041:12 3032:1 3041:12 3032:0 3022:2 3032:1 3041:12 3032:0 3022:2 3032:1 3041:12 3032:0 3022:1 3032:1 3041:12 3032:0 3022:1 3032:1 3041:12 3032:0 3022:1 3032:1 3041:12 3032:0 3022:1 3032:1 3041:12 3032:1 3041:12 3032:0 3022:1 3032:1 3041:12 3032:0 3022:1 3032:1 3041:12 3032:0 3022:1 3032:1 3041:12 3032:0 3022:1 3032:1 3041:12 3033:1 3041:12 3033:1 3041:12 3033:1 3041:12 3033:1 3041:12 3033:1 3041:12 3033:1 3041:12 3033:1 3041:12 3033:1 3041:12 3033:				S	-
3003:24 3004:11,23			S	00 0	,
3006:18 3007:24 3008:3 3009:7,10,16 3009:21,25 3010:11 3010:15,18,22 3011:2 3011:4,13,13,18,23 3012:5 3014:3,20 3012:5 3014:3,20 3012:5 3014:3,20 3012:5 3014:3,20 3012:5 3014:2 3017:22 3027:25 3011:4,3018:1 2936:10 2945:6,11 2979:24 3028:3 3036:10 3037:3 3036:10 3037:3 3036:10 3037:3 3036:10 3037:3 3030:13 3041:12 sit 2928:7 2932:2 3032:1 3041:12 sits 2926:17 2927:20,22 3032:1 3041:12 sits 2926:17 2927:20,22 3032:1 3041:12 sits 2926:17 2927:20,22 3032:1 3041:12 sits 2928:12 specialised 2975:23 specialised 2975:23 specifically 3024:12 specifically 3024:12 situations 2977:2 situations 2997:2 special 2948:1 spirit 2983:1  3043:4 296:10 2992:3 2986:18 3008:8 3008:8 3008:8 3008:8 3008:8 3008:1 3008:8 3008:1 3008:8 3008:1 3008:8 3008:1 3008:1 2996:10 2992:3 3028:18 3032:15 3026:18 3008:8 submissions 2959:22 subparagraph 3018:17 subsection 3018:18 subsequent 2965:13 substantial 2960:13 substant					
3008:3 3009:7,10,16         sort 2917:13,18         2946:4 2947:25         subject 2941:5 3030:4         2960:17,23 2964:8,1           3009:21,25 3010:11         2969:10 2992:3         2986:18 3008:8         submission 2959:25         2970:21 2976:8           3010:15,18,22 3011:2         2997:24 2998:2         3017:22 3027:25         submission 2959:22         2979:99 2981:5 2992:3           3012:5 3014:3,20         3015:23 3016:1         sounded 3011:9         sounded 3011:9         stands 2985:21         subsection 3018:18         2998:17 3008:11           3017:14 3018:1         2936:10 2945:6,11         2936:10 2945:6,11         stapled 2914:20         substance 3029:16         3009:2 3016:19           3023:20 3024:2         2978:4 3028:3         start 2930:2 2932:16         substance 3029:16         3019:19 302:16           3036:10 3037:3         speaking 2962:15         2950:3,6,8,20 2951:1         2919:19         2956:7 2964:6           3032:1 3041:12         spear 2998:12 2999:1,6         3019:10 3029:6,8,12         succeeded 303:15         2975:13,14,19           2995:7         special 2939:7,8,11         2995:7         started 2958:1 3016:8         3035:2,1         3035:2,1         3035:2,1         3035:2,1         3035:2,1         2963:4 2943:2         2975:13,14,19         2996:12         2975:13,14         2996:12         2975:10 2976:15 <td></td> <td></td> <td>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		-
3009:21,25 3010:11 3010:15,18,22 3011:2 3011:4,13,13,18,23 3011:5 3014:3,20 3015:23 3016:1 3023:20 3024:2 3025:4 3035:8,13,23 3036:10 3037:3 3040:15 3042:2,16 sit 2928:7 2932:2 3028:18 2939:1,4 siting 2922:24 2932:15 2956:10 2945:6,11 2979:24 3028:3 3032:1 3041:12 siting 2922:24 2932:15 sitting 2922:24 2932:15 situational 2977:22 situations 2997:2 situations 2997:					
3010:15,18,22 3011:2 3011:4,13,13,18,23 3010:15,18,22 3011:2 3011:4,13,13,18,23 3010:15,18,22 3010:15 3011:4,13,13,18,23 3010:15,18,22 3030:5 3011:4,13,13,18,23 3010:15,18,22 3030:5 3011:4,13,13,18,23 3010:15,18,22 3030:5 3011:4,13,13,18,23 3010:15,18,22 3030:5 3011:4,13,13,18,23 3010:15,18,22 3030:5 3011:4,13,13,18,23 3010:15,18,22 3030:5 3011:4,13,13,18,23 3010:15,18,22 3030:5 3011:4,13,13,18,23 3010:15,18,22 3030:5 3011:4,13,13,18,23 3010:15,18,22 3030:5 3011:4,13,13,18,23 3010:15,18,22 3030:5 3011:4,13,13,18,23 3011:2,111 3011:14 3018:1 2936:10 2945:6,11 2936:10 2945:6,11 2936:10 2945:6,11 2948:5 2949:17 2950:3,6,8,20 2951:1 2956:7 2964:6 2948:5 2949:17 2950:3,6,8,20 2951:1 2968:6 2974:24 3019:10 3029:6,8,12 3029:13 3035:21 3036:23 3029:13 3041:12 3029:13 3041:12 3029:13 3041:12 3029:13 3041:12 3029:13 3042:15 3029:13 3042:15 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042:17 3026:24 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042:12 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042:12 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042:12 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042:12 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042:12 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042:12 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042:12 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042:12 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042:12 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042:12 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042:12 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042:12 3029:13 3042:17 3029:13 3042	, ,			•	
3011:4,13,13,18,23         sound 2969:22 3030:5         3028:18 3032:15         subparagraph 3018:17         2994:24 2996:8,11         2996:68,11         2996:17 3008:11         3036:9         stands 2985:21         subsequent 2965:13         3009:2 3016:19					2979:9 2981:5 2992:2
3015:23 3016:1         South 2918:10 2924:17         stands 2985:21         subsequent 2965:13         3009:2 3016:19           3017:14 3018:1         2936:10 2945:6,11         2936:10 2945:6,11         stapled 2914:20         substance 3029:16         3019:19 3021:16           3023:20 3024:2         2979:24 3028:3         SPEAKER 3036:16         2948:5 2949:17         substantial 2960:13         302:7 3023:1 3042:16           3036:10 3037:3         speaking 2962:15         2950:3,68,20 2951:1         2919:19         2956:7 2964:6           3032:1 3041:12         spear 2998:12 2999:1,6         spear 2998:12 2999:1,6         3019:19 3021:16         2975:13,14,19           sits 2926:17 2927:20,22         spears 2997:9         3029:23 3030:1,7         succeeded 3031:15         2975:13,14,19           3028:13         2995:7         special 2939:7,8,11         3019:3         successful 3035:7         2937:14,18 2938:5           2983:3 3038:9,13         2940:22 3018:20         specific 2920:13         2950:22 3038:14         2963:4         2963:4         2968:13 2971:3           2940:22 3018:20         specifically 3024:12         specifically 3024		sound 2969:22 3030:5		subparagraph 3018:17	
3017:14 3018:1 3023:20 3024:2 3025:4 3035:8,13,23 3036:10 3037:3 3040:15 3042:2,16 sit 2928:7 2932:2 3028:13 3028:13 3028:13 3028:13 3038:9,13 3036:20 3029:16 specifically 3024:12 specificity 2931:14 still 2944:2 specificity 2931:14 spectrum 2975:21 specificity 2931:14 skill 2944:2 specific 2928:11 spend 3025:18 substance 3029:16 substantial 2960:13 sub-paragraph 2919:19 succeeded 3031:15 sub-paragraph 2919:19 succeeded 3031:15 succeeded 3031:16 substantial 2960:13 succeeded 3031:16 substantial 2960:13 succeeded 3031:16 substant	3012:5 3014:3,20	<b>sounded</b> 3011:9	3036:9	subsection 3018:18	2998:17 3008:11
3023:20 3024:2 3025:4 3035:8,13,23 3036:10 3037:3 3040:15 3042:2,16 sit 2928:7 2932:2 3032:1 3041:12 sits 2926:17 2927:20,22 3028:13 sitting 2922:24 2932:15 2956:6 2982:14 2983:3 3038:9,13 3036:24 2998:12 2999:1,6 sittings 2982:12 specifically 3024:12 situations 2997:2 situations 2997:2 situations 2997:2 sitialize 2928:11 skill 2944:2  2979:24 3028:3 SPEAKER 3036:16 2948:5 2949:17 2950:3,6,8,20 2951:1 2968:6 2974:24 substantial 2960:13 sub-paragraph 2919:19 2956:7 2964:6 2948:5 2949:17 2950:3,6,8,20 2951:1 2968:6 2974:24 succeeded 3031:15 succeeded 3031:15 succeeded 3031:15 3035:21 3036:23 3002:21 3019:11 2990:17 3000:25 3037:2,21 started 2958:1 3016:8 3037:2,21 started 2958:1 3016:8 3037:2,21 started 2962:16 2950:22 3038:14 2950:23 3030:1,7 2950:23 3030:1,7 3035:21 3036:23 3030:22 3030:1,7 3035:21 3036:23 3030:22 3030:1,7 3035:21 3036:23 3037:2,1 3035:21 3036:23 3037:2,1 3035:21 3036:23 3037:2,1 3036:23 3037:2,1 3036:23 3037:2,1 3036:23 3037:2,1 3036:23 3037:2,1 3036:23 3037:3,1 4 2950:4 3036:23 3037:2,1 4 2963:4 2963:4 2963:4 2950:1 3030:1,7 2950:1 3036:23 3037:2,1 3036:23 3037:2,1 3036:23 3037:2,1 3036:23 3037:2,1 3036:23 3037:2,1 3036:23 3037:2,1 3036:23 3037:3,1 4 2950:4 3036:23 3037:2,1 4 3036:23 3037:2,1 4 3036:23 3037:2,1 4 3036:23 3037:2,1 4 3036:23 3037:2,1 4 3036:23 3037:2,1 4 3036:23 3037:2,1 4 3036:23 3037:2,1 4 3036:23 3037:2,1 4 3036:23 3037:2,1 4 3036:23 3037:2,1 4 3036:23 3037:2,1 4 3036:23 3037:2,1 4 3036:23 3037:2,1 4 3036:23 3037:2,1 4 3036:23 3037:2,1 4 3036:23 3037:2,1 4 3036:23 3037:2,1 4 3036:23 3037:2,1 4 3036:23 30		<b>South</b> 2918:10 2924:17			3009:2 3016:19
3025:4 3035:8,13,23         SPEAKER 3036:16         2948:5 2949:17         sub-paragraph         2956:7 2964:6         2956:7 2964:6         2956:7 2964:6         2975:13,14,19         2956:7 2964:6         2975:13,14,19         2990:17 3000:25         2975:13,14,19         2990:17 3000:25         3032:1 3041:12         3029:23 3030:1,7         3035:21 3036:23         3035:21 3036:23         3002:21 3019:11         3002:21 3019:11         3037:2,21         3002:21 3019:11         3002:21 3019:11         3037:2,21	3017:14 3018:1		<b>stapled</b> 2914:20		3019:19 3021:16
3036:10 3037:3         speaking 2962:15         2950:3,6,8,20 2951:1         2919:19         2956:7 2964:6           3040:15 3042:2,16         2978:19         3019:10 3029:6,8,12         succeeded 3031:15         2975:13,14,19           sit 2928:7 2932:2         spear 2998:12 2999:1,6         3019:10 3029:6,8,12         succeeded 3031:15         2990:17 3000:25           3032:1 3041:12         spears 2997:9         3029:23 3030:1,7         3035:21 3036:23         3002:21 3019:11           sits 2926:17 2927:20,22         special 2939:7,8,11         started 2958:1 3016:8         3037:2,21         talk 2928:22 2935:3           3028:13         2995:7         specialised 2975:23         starting 2913:6         suffered 2962:16         2943:24 2947:25           2983:3 3038:9,13         2940:22 3018:20         starts 2919:14 2927:1         sufficient 2924:10         2968:13 2971:3           3042:17         3026:24         2978:6         2941:16 2950:7         2975:10 2976:15           situational 2977:22         specificity 2931:14         state 2938:20 2942:17         sufficiently 3037:17         3034:23 3039:4           situations 2997:2         spend 3025:18         2929:19 2930:4         2963:6 3029:11         3041:17           situations 2944:2         spend 3025:18         2929:19 2930:4         2963:6 3029:11         304:17 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3022:7 3023:1 3042:3</td>					3022:7 3023:1 3042:3
3040:15 3042:2,16         2978:19         2968:6 2974:24         succeeded 3031:15         2975:13,14,19           sit 2928:7 2932:2         spear 2998:12 2999:1,6         3019:10 3029:6,8,12         success 3035:4,10,18         2990:17 3000:25           3032:1 3041:12         spears 2997:9         3029:23 3030:1,7         3035:21 3036:23         3002:21 3019:11           sits 2926:17 2927:20,22         special 2939:7,8,11         2995:7         started 2958:1 3016:8         3037:2,21         talk 2928:22 2935:3           3019:3         successful 3035:7         2937:14,18 2938:5         2937:14,18 2938:5           sitting 2922:24 2932:15         specialised 2975:23         starting 2913:6         suffered 2962:16         2943:24 2947:25           2983:3 3038:9,13         2940:22 3018:20         starts 2919:14 2927:1         2963:4         2968:13 2971:3           3042:17         3026:24         2978:6         2941:16 2950:7         2975:10 2976:15           sittings 2982:12         specifically 3024:12         state 2938:20 2942:17         2951:13,14         2977:15 3001:9           situations 2997:2         spectrum 2975:21         statement 2921:22         suggestion 2962:20         3041:17           size 2928:11         spend 3025:18         2929:19 2930:4         2963:6 3029:11         4lked 2916:18           skill					
sit 2928:7 2932:2         spear 2998:12 2999:1,6         3019:10 3029:6,8,12         success 3035:4,10,18         2990:17 3000:25           3032:1 3041:12         spears 2997:9         3029:23 3030:1,7         3035:21 3036:23         3002:21 3019:11           sits 2926:17 2927:20,22         special 2939:7,8,11         2995:7         started 2958:1 3016:8         3037:2,21         talk 2928:22 2935:3           sitting 2922:24 2932:15         specialised 2975:23         specialised 2975:23         starting 2913:6         2963:4         2940:22 3018:20         2950:22 3038:14         2963:4         2950:10 2952:13           2983:3 3038:9,13         2940:22 3018:20         3029:23 3030:1,7         3035:21 3036:23         3037:2,21         talk 2928:22 2935:3           2950:22 3038:14         suffered 2962:16         2943:24 2947:25         2943:24 2947:25         2943:24 2947:25         2950:10 2952:13           3042:17         3026:24         2978:6         2941:16 2950:7         2975:10 2976:15         2975:10 2976:15           situational 2977:22         specificity 2931:14         stated 2962:17         sufficiently 3037:17         3034:23 3039:4           situations 2997:2         spectrum 2975:21         spectrum 2975:21         spectrum 2975:21         2929:19 2930:4         2963:6 3029:11         3041:17           skill 2944:2         spiri					
3032:1 3041:12         spears 2997:9         3029:23 3030:1,7         3035:21 3036:23         3002:21 3019:11           sits 2926:17 2927:20,22         special 2939:7,8,11         2995:7         started 2958:1 3016:8         3037:2,21         talk 2928:22 2935:3           3028:13         2995:7         3019:3         successful 3035:7         2937:14,18 2938:5           sitting 2922:24 2932:15         specialised 2975:23         starting 2913:6         suffered 2962:16         2943:24 2947:25           2983:3 3038:9,13         2940:22 3018:20         2950:22 3038:14         2963:4         2950:10 2952:13           3042:17         3026:24         2978:6         2941:16 2950:7         2975:10 2976:15           sittings 2982:12         specifically 3024:12         state 2938:20 2942:17         2951:13,14         2977:15 3001:9           situational 2977:22         specificity 2931:14         stated 2962:17         sufficiently 3037:17         3034:23 3039:4           situations 2997:2         spectrum 2975:21         spectrum 2975:21         statement 2921:22         2963:6 3029:11         3041:17           skill 2944:2         spirit 2983:1         2955:4 2958:7 2962:3         suitable 2976:8         talking 2920:7 2927:1	·				
sits 2926:17 2927:20,22         special 2939:7,8,11         started 2958:1 3016:8         3037:2,21         talk 2928:22 2935:3           3028:13         2995:7         3019:3         successful 3035:7         2937:14,18 2938:5           sitting 2922:24 2932:15         specialised 2975:23         starting 2913:6         suffered 2962:16         2943:24 2947:25           2983:3 3038:9,13         2940:22 3018:20         2950:22 3038:14         2963:4         2950:10 2952:13           3042:17         3026:24         2978:6         2941:16 2950:7         2975:10 2976:15           sittings 2982:12         specifically 3024:12         state 2938:20 2942:17         2951:13,14         2977:15 3001:9           situational 2977:22         spectrum 2975:21         statement 2921:22         suggestion 2962:20         3041:17           size 2928:11         spend 3025:18         2929:19 2930:4         2963:6 3029:11         3041:17           skill 2944:2         spirit 2983:1         2955:4 2958:7 2962:3         suitable 2976:8         talking 2920:7 2927:1					
3028:13         2995:7         3019:3         successful 3035:7         2937:14,18 2938:5           sitting 2922:24 2932:15         specialised 2975:23         starting 2913:6         suffered 2962:16         2943:24 2947:25         2943:24 2947:25           2956:6 2982:14         specific 2920:13         2950:22 3038:14         2963:4         2950:10 2952:13           2983:3 3038:9,13         2940:22 3018:20         starts 2919:14 2927:1         sufficient 2924:10         2968:13 2971:3           3042:17         3026:24         2978:6         2941:16 2950:7         2975:10 2976:15           sittings 2982:12         specificity 2931:14         state 2938:20 2942:17         2951:13,14         2977:15 3001:9           situations 2997:2         spectrum 2975:21         statement 2921:22         suggestion 2962:20         3041:17           size 2928:11         spend 3025:18         2929:19 2930:4         2963:6 3029:11         talked 2916:18           skill 2944:2         spirit 2983:1         2955:4 2958:7 2962:3         suitable 2976:8         talking 2920:7 2927:1					
sitting 2922:24 2932:15         specialised 2975:23         starting 2913:6         suffered 2962:16         2943:24 2947:25           2956:6 2982:14         specific 2920:13         2950:22 3038:14         2963:4         2950:10 2952:13           2983:3 3038:9,13         2940:22 3018:20         starts 2919:14 2927:1         sufficient 2924:10         2968:13 2971:3           3042:17         3026:24         2978:6         2941:16 2950:7         2975:10 2976:15           sittings 2982:12         specifically 3024:12         state 2938:20 2942:17         2951:13,14         2977:15 3001:9           situational 2977:22         spectrum 2975:21         statement 2921:22         suggestion 2962:20         3041:17           size 2928:11         spend 3025:18         2929:19 2930:4         2963:6 3029:11         talked 2916:18           skill 2944:2         spirit 2983:1         295:4 2958:7 2962:3         suitable 2976:8         talking 2920:7 2927:1		_			
2956:6 2982:14         specific 2920:13         2950:22 3038:14         2963:4         2950:10 2952:13           2983:3 3038:9,13         2940:22 3018:20         starts 2919:14 2927:1         sufficient 2924:10         2968:13 2971:3           3042:17         3026:24         2978:6         2941:16 2950:7         2975:10 2976:15           sittings 2982:12         specifically 3024:12         state 2938:20 2942:17         2951:13,14         2977:15 3001:9           situational 2977:22         specificity 2931:14         stated 2962:17         sufficiently 3037:17         3034:23 3039:4           situations 2997:2         spectrum 2975:21         statement 2921:22         suggestion 2962:20         3041:17           size 2928:11         spend 3025:18         2929:19 2930:4         2963:6 3029:11         talked 2916:18           skill 2944:2         spirit 2983:1         295:4 2958:7 2962:3         suitable 2976:8         talking 2920:7 2927:1					•
2983:3 3038:9,13       2940:22 3018:20       starts 2919:14 2927:1       sufficient 2924:10       2968:13 2971:3         3042:17       3026:24       2978:6       2941:16 2950:7       2975:10 2976:15         sittings 2982:12       specifically 3024:12       state 2938:20 2942:17       2951:13,14       2977:15 3001:9         situational 2977:22       spectrum 2975:21       statement 2921:22       suggestion 2962:20       3041:17         size 2928:11       spend 3025:18       2929:19 2930:4       2963:6 3029:11       talked 2916:18         skill 2944:2       spirit 2983:1       2955:4 2958:7 2962:3       suitable 2976:8       talking 2920:7 2927:1					
3042:17       3026:24       2978:6       2941:16 2950:7       2975:10 2976:15         sittings 2982:12       specifically 3024:12       state 2938:20 2942:17       2951:13,14       2977:15 3001:9         situational 2977:22       specificity 2931:14       stated 2962:17       sufficiently 3037:17       3034:23 3039:4         situations 2997:2       spectrum 2975:21       statement 2921:22       suggestion 2962:20       3041:17         size 2928:11       spend 3025:18       2929:19 2930:4       2963:6 3029:11       talked 2916:18         skill 2944:2       spirit 2983:1       2955:4 2958:7 2962:3       suitable 2976:8       talking 2920:7 2927:1					
sittings         2982:12         specifically         3024:12         state         2938:20         2942:17         2951:13,14         2977:15         3001:9           situations         2997:2         spectrum         2975:21         stated         2962:17         sufficiently         3034:23         3039:4           size         2928:11         spend         3025:18         2929:19         2930:4         2963:6         3029:11         talked         2916:18           skill         2944:2         spirit         2983:1         2955:4         2958:7         2962:3         suitable         2977:15         3001:9					
situational 2977:22         specificity 2931:14         stated 2962:17         sufficiently 3037:17         3034:23 3039:4           situations 2997:2         spectrum 2975:21         statement 2921:22         suggestion 2962:20         3041:17           size 2928:11         spend 3025:18         2929:19 2930:4         2963:6 3029:11         talked 2916:18           skill 2944:2         spirit 2983:1         2955:4 2958:7 2962:3         suitable 2976:8         talking 2920:7 2927:1		12.00			
situations         2997:2         spectrum         2975:21         statement         2921:22         suggestion         2962:20         3041:17           size         2928:11         spend         3025:18         2929:19         2930:4         2963:6         3029:11         talked         2916:18           skill         2944:2         spirit         2983:1         2955:4         2958:7         2962:3         suitable         2976:8         talking         2920:7         2927:1					
size 2928:11       spend 3025:18       2929:19 2930:4       2963:6 3029:11       talked 2916:18         skill 2944:2       spirit 2983:1       2955:4 2958:7 2962:3       suitable 2976:8       talking 2920:7 2927:1					
skill 2944:2   spirit 2983:1   2955:4 2958:7 2962:3   suitable 2976:8   talking 2920:7 2927:1					
ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE	skill 2944:2		2955:4 2958:7 2962:3	suitable 2976:8	talking 2920:7 2927:1
	ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE			l

2996.22 299.66   2994.12 2995.15 2994.12 2995.15 2994.12 2995.15 2994.12 2995.15 299					Page 1
2969.14.2972.25   2999.15.18.2991.2   2992.12.2994.23.24   2997.20.21.22.298.1   2992.21.2999.19   3034.2.5   2036.14.23 3033.9.10   2096.16.2970.16   2096.15.18.2992.17.25.2996.22   2096.22.2996.22   2096.22.2996.29   2096.22.2996.22   2096.22.2996.22   2096.22.2996.22   2096.	2026-22 2050-6	2047-24-2040-12	2021.6 9 21 2022.5	4 <b>6</b> - 2007-16-19-10-20	2022.0.2026.1.1
2974:21 2975:9   2956:9 2968;9 10.20   2936:8,14,15,19,22   2998:1 2999:19   3000:8   2971:13 2979:1					
303c.41.4.23 3033.9.1	2969:14 2972:25	2950:15,18 2951:2	2922:12 2934:23,24	2997:20,21,22 2998:1	3042:20
303c.41.4.23 3033.9.1	2974:21 2975:9	2956:9 2968:9,10,20	2936:8,14,15,19,22	2998:4,10,15,17,18	trying 2941:21 2967:5
30365   2977:13 2979-4   2971:8.22 2972:11.22   300.08   transport   2972:13 2974-7   2972:13 2974-7   2972:13 2974-7   2972:13 2974-7   2972:13 2974-7   2972:13 2974-7   2972:13 2974-7   2972:13 2974-7   2972:13 2974-7   2972:13 2974-7   2972:13 2974-7   2972:13 2974-7   2972:13 2974-7   2972:13 2974-7   2972:13 2974-7   2972:13 2974-7   2972:13 2974-7   2972:13 2974-7   2972:13 2972-7   2972:13 2974-7   2972:13 2972-7   297	3024:14.23 3033:9.10				
clabs 2919:20   2987:18 2988:1   2992:13 2974:7   2993:25 2996:25   2992:17,25 2996:12   2992:17,25 2996:22   3003:43   3003:25   2995:20 2905:25 2905:25   2002:61   2003:25 2905:20 2905:25   2905:20 2905:25   2905:20 2905:25   2905:20 2905:25   2905:20 2905:25   2905:20 2905:25   2905:20 2905:25   2905:20 2905:25   2905:20 2905:25   2905:20 2905:25   2905:20 2905:25   2905:20 2905:15   2905:20 2905:25   2905:20 2905:25   2905:20 2905:25   2905:20 2905:25   2905:20 2905:25   2905:20 2905:25   2905:20 2905:15   2905:20 2905:25					
cask   298.18.15.16.17   2999.17.18.2 999.6.22   2995.8   2999.17.18   2999.17.18   2999.17.18   2999.17.18   2999.17.18   2999.18   2					
2993.32 5999.21 2995.83 3000:19 3001:16 tasked 2967:10 3002:619 3000:5 tasked 2967:12 3002:30 3006:22 3006:23 3006:22 3007:5,624 3008.3 3002:13 3023:13 3024:1,11 2963:14 2963:14 2963:14 2963:14 2963:14 2963:12 2975:24 2994:18 3002:20 3002:30 302:61 3002:13 3032:31 3024:1,11 2975:22 2975:24 2994:18 3002:10 11-11,16,20 3012:6 11-11,16,2					
2995.8   3000.19 3001.16   tasks 2925.12   2905.62   2905.25   2					
tasked 2967:10   3002-619 3003-5   casked 2967:18   3007-5.024 3008-2   2975-52 9981-18   3007-5.02 4008-3   trown 2992:10   trown 2992:10   trown 2992:10   2990-55   2900-55.7 2982:15   2900-55.7 2900-55.7 2982:15   2900-55.7 2900-55	2933:25 2939:21	2992:17,25 2996:22		top 2986:7 2988:4,8,11	3042:5
asks 2905-18   asks	2995:8	3000:19 3001:16	threats 2934:19,20	3014:4 3026:13	turned 2958:2
asks 2905-18   asks	tasked 2967:10	3002:6.19 3003:5	2935:20 2936:25	topic 3041:21	twice 3018:21
axis 2904-18   2905-18		T		_	
teaching 3042.7   teaching 3042.7   teaching 3042.7   teaching 3042.7   dear 2963.22 2973.8   3025.20 3026.17   30273 3028.22   30273 3028.23   30273 3028.22   30273 3028.22   30273 3028.22   30273 3028.23   30273 3028.2				_	
2963:14 teaching 3042:7 team 2970:24 2972:8 2980:25 tear 2963:22 3008:12 2980:25 tear 2963:22 3008:12 3036:10 3039:25 tear 2963:22 3008:12 3036:10 3039:25 tear 2963:22 3008:12 2991:13 2900:51 technical 2990:10,24 2991:13 2982:18 3003:18 techniques 3031.8 techniques 3031.8 techniques 3031.8 tell 2913:19 2918:1,3 2922:56 2938:14 3012:21 3026:13 30316 they're 2991:10 2971:4 3020:57 304:6 3026:23 30286 they're 2999:24 2940:9 3038:61 30318 302:23 3026:30286 they're 2999:24 2940:9 3038:61 3038:61 3022:15 3026:30286 they're 2999:24 2940:9 3038:61 3038:61 3022:15 3026:30286 they're 2999:24 2940:9 3038:61 3038:61 3039:65 4002:17 3004:13 3020:57 304:6 3042:24 tells 2919:57, 2992:6 tempered 2944:14 term 2942:0 term 2942:0 term 2942:0 term 2942:0 term 2942:0 term 2942:0 2945:14 2965:12 2945:14 2965:12 2945:14 3022:12 term 3940:6.8 3003:14,25 term 3940:6.8 3003:14,25 term 3940:6.8 3003:14,25 term 2942:12 2946:33 12:24 tersific 3029:11 2946:38 12:24 2946:38 12:24 2946:38 12:24 2946:38 12:24 2946:38 12:293:12 2966:27 2979:14 2982:13 2984:15 3038:10 thinks 200:23 3038:16 3033:6 3038:16 3033:7 3038:16 3033:7 3038:16 3033:7 3038:16 3033:7 3038:16 3033:7 3038:16 3033:7 3038:10 3038:	***************************************	, ,	T		
ceaching 3042-7   cram 2970-24 2972-8   3025-20 3026-17   2907-13   3030-12 3020-16   3030-22 3020-2   2908-12 3033-8   3030-23 3032-2 3032-2   3032-8 3032-8   3030-10 3032-2 3032-2   3030-10 3032-2 3032-2   3032-2 3032-2   3042-18   3042-15   2908-12 3033-8   3042-15   2908-13   3042-15   2908-13   3042-15   2908-13   3042-15   2908-13   3042-15   2908-13   3042-15   2908-13   3042-15   2908-13   3042-15   2908-13   3042-15   2908-13   3042-15   2908-13   3042-15   2908-13   3042-15   2908-15   3042-15   2908-15   3042-15   2908-15   3030-16   303					
ceam p2970:24 2972:88   3027:3 3028:22   thrown 2997:13   3030:22 3032:2   3036:25 3038:13   3032:8 3034:3.9   thrown 2997:13   3030:22 3032:2   3036:13 3032:8 3031:8   3042:8   2919:13   3042:8   2919:13   3042:8   3			_		
2980:25   2082:25   3032:8 3034:39   2915:22		3025:20 3026:17	2997:5	3000:12 3020:16	type 2920:4,9,14
lear 2963:22 3008:12   3036:10 3039:25   theoretical 299:99   theoretical 299:90   theoretical 299:99   theoretical 299:99   theoretical 299:90   theoretical 299:10   theoreti	team 2970:24 2972:8	3027:3 3028:22	thrown 2997:13	3030:22 3032:2	2921:10 2923:22
lear 2963:22 3008:12   3036:10 3039:25   theoretical 299:99   there's 2952:16   299:13   3015:13 302:18   3012:21 3025:18   3016:23 3026:2 3028:18   3016:23 3026:3 2028:8   they're 2939:24 2940:9 2958:1 2981:19 299:15 3011:1   3030:6   5028:2   they're 2939:24 2940:9 2958:1 2938:1   2992:15 3011:1   3030:6   5028:2   they're 2939:24 2940:9 2958:1 2938:1   2992:15 3011:1   3030:6   5028:2   they're 2939:24 2940:9 2948:1   2992:15 3011:1   2996:23   thing 2992:11 1 2926:23   thing 2992:11 1 2926:23   thing 2992:11 1 2926:23   thing 2992:11 1 2926:23   thing 2992:11 1 2926:25   2998:7 2993:25   2998:7 2993:25   2998:7 2993:25   2998:12 2998:13 2998:12 2998:12 2998:12 2998:12 2998:12 2998:12 2998:13 2998:12 2998:13 2998:12 2998:13 299	2980:25	3032:8 3034:3.9	throws 2999:3	3038:8 3041:18	2926:8 2932:8.14
leargas 2993;3,22   3004;28   2915;22   2936;13   2938;25   2936;13   2938;25   2936;13   2938;14   2938;14   2938;14   2938;14   2938;14   2938;14   2938;14   2938;14   2938;14   2938;14   2938;14   2938;14   2938;14   2938;14   2938;14   2938;14   2938;14   2938;15   2938;15   2938;16   2938;17   2938;17   2938;25   2938;17   2938;18   2938	tear 2963:22 3008:12				
a					
techniques 3031:8			_, -, -,		
299:1:3   298:18   303:28   301:22   3025:18   303:28   301:22   3025:18   303:28   302:29   3025:18   303:29   303:26   303:28   303:29   303:26   303:28   303:29   303:28   303:29   303:39   303:29   303:39   303:29   303:39   303:29   303:39					
techniques 3031:8   3012:21 3025:18   3026:2 3028:6   they're 2939:24 2940:9   3030:6 3938:14   2958:1 2981:19   2937:4 1292:3 2976:16   2937:4 1298:16   2937:4 1298:16   2937:4 1298:16   2937:4 1298:16   2937:4 1298:16   2937:4 1298:16   2937:4 1298:16   2937:4 1298:16   2937:4 1298:16   2937:4 1298:16   2937:4 1298:16   2937:11 1298:16   2937:12 124:15   2937:12 124:15   2937:12 124:15   2937:12 124:15   2937:12 124:15   2937:12 124:15   2937:12 124:15   2937:12 124:15   2937:12 124:15   2937:12 124:15   2937:12 124:15   2937:13 124					
tell 29/13:19 29/18:13   29/23:28   29/38:14   29/38:18   29/38:14   29/38:18   29/38:14   29/38:18   29/38:	2991:13	2982:18 3003:18	tightly 2912:11	2935:7 2936:3 2937:2	2970:10 2971:4,18
tell 29/13:19 29/18:13   29/23:28   29/38:14   29/38:18   29/38:14   29/38:18   29/38:14   29/38:18   29/38:	techniques 3031:8	3012:21 3025:18	till 2918:1	2937:4,19,21,24,25	2974:14 2975:1,16,18
2923.6 2938.14	tell 2913:19 2918:1,3	3026:2 3028:6	time 2916:10,10,13,14	tragedy 3023:5	2975:23 2976:16
2998:1 2981:19   3030:6   the'ye v933:10 2971:4   2933:24 2935:7   2933:24 2935:7   3033:14 303:6   3032:18,23,24   3032:25   tragic 2983:12 3041:7   trained 2944:14   2952:15 2962:6   2955:5 2956:19   2958:20 2959:17   2958:20 2959:17   2958:20 2959:17   2958:20 2959:17   2958:20 2959:17   2968:16 2988:16,19   2968:24 2925:4   22925:4   2933:24 2944:1   22925:4   2933:24 2942:4   2933:24 2942:1   2933:24 2942:1   2933:24 2942:1   2933:24 2942:1   2933:24 2942:1   2933:24 2942:1   2933:24 2942:1   2933:24 2942:1   2933:24 2942:1   2933:24 2942:1   2933:24 2942:1   2933:24 2943:1   2933:24 2943:1   2933:24 2942:1   2933:24 2942:1   2933:24 2942:1   2933:24 2942:1   2933:24 2942:1   2933:24 2942:1   2933:24 2942:1   2933:24 2942:1   2933:24 2943:1   2933:24 2942:1   2933:24 2943:1   2933:24 2943:2   2933:24 2943:1   2933:24 2943:2   2933:24 2943:2   2933:24 2943:2   2933:24 2943:2   2933:24 2943:2   2933:24 2943:2   2933:24 2943:2   2933:3   2933:3   2		they're 2939:24 2940:9	2917:12.25 2923:8		2997:1.11 2998:16
2992:15 2011:1   they've 2931:10 2971:4   2933:24 2935:7   3033:14 3034:6   3015:12   2976:22 3028:4   thing 2921:11 2926:23   2940:14.23 2943:16   2951:15 2962:6   2955:5 2956:19   2955:5 2956:19   2955:5 2956:19   2955:5 2956:19   2955:5 2956:19   2959:7 2993:25   2949:13   2956:14 2956:15 2936:10 2936:17 2925:4   2925:15 2936:26   2936:17 2925:1   2936:19 2936:17 2936:19 2936:17 2936:19 293			-		
3020:5,7 3041:6 3042:24 tells 2919:5,7 2992:6 tempered 2944:14 term 2924:20 termed 2922:3 terminologies 3028:22 terms 2924:1,1 22 2925:4 2938:9 2993:25 2938:19 2994:5 2938:2 2999:17 3024:17 2948:3 2970:7 3036:24 terrain 2940:6,8 3038:11 3038:11 3038:21 2958:20 2998:2 2938:2 2998:2 2938:2 2998:2 2938:2 2998:2 2938:2 2998:2 2938:2 2998:2 2938:2 2998:2 2938:2 2994:47 2948:3 2970:7 3036:24 terrain 2940:6,8 3038:14 3038:11 3038:11 3038:11 3038:11 3038:11 3038:11 3038:11 3038:11 3038:11 3038:11 3038:11 3038:12 2958:20 2998:2 2938:20 2998:2 2938:20 2998:2 2938:20 2998:2 2938:20 2998:2 2938:20 2998:2 2938:20 2998:2 2938:20 2998:2 2938:20 2998:2 2938:20 2998:2 2938:20 2998:2 2938:20 2998:2 2938:20 2998:2 2938:20 2998:2 2938:20 2988:2 2938:20 2988:2 2938:20 2988:2 2938:20 2988:2 2938:20 2988:2 2938:20 2988:2 2938:20 2988:2 2938:20 2988:2 2938:20 2988:2 2938:20 2988:2 2938:20 2988:2 2938:20 2988:2 2988:2					
3042-24		•			
tempered 2944:14 term 2924:20 termed 2922:3 terms 2924:1,22 2925:4 2938:7 2993:25 2948:17 2962:10 2946:4 2946:4 2946:4 2929:10 2946:4 2949:3 2954:13 2956:8 2958:25 2951:12 2963:13 2966:7 2979:14 2919:17 2962:17 2902:19 trailers 3003:4 1 trailers 3003:4 1 trailer 2945:8 1 trailer 2945:1 2 2963:12 2963:13 2 2963:12 2963:13 2 2963:12 2963:13 2	•				
termpered 2944:14					
term 2924:20 termed 2922:3 terminologies 3028:22 2998:22 2998:22 2998:22 2998:22 3036:24 3025:22 3026:17 3003:14.25 terminologies 3028:25 terminologies 3028:21 2995:3 2996:9 2997:22 2998:22 3038:11 3028:18 3038:11 3024:8 training 2930:10 2945:1, 2928:1, 2928:1, 2928:1, 2928:1, 2928:1, 2928:1, 2928:1, 2928:1, 2938:1					
terminologies 3028:22 things 2918:18 2946:5 2948:17 2962:5 2948:17 2962:5 2948:17 2962:5 2948:17 2962:5 2948:17 2962:5 2948:17 2962:5 2948:17 2962:5 2948:2 2997:2 2998:2 2997:2 2998:2 2997:2 2998:2 2997:2 2998:2 2997:13 2963:1 2938:1					
terminologies 3028:22   terms 2924:1,22 2925:4   2948:18 2946:5   2948:19 2958:18 2965:5   2993:17 29948:3 2970:7   2948:3 2970:7   2975:19 2995:5   2997:22 2998:22   2971:4 3008:21   unlable 2928:12   transcript 2959:3,8   2962:7,911,221   transcrip					
terms 2924:1,22 2925:4   2948:17 2962:5   2993:24 2994:4,7   2945:1,9 2958:2   2971:4 3008:21   2945:1,9 2958:2   2971:4 3008:21   2945:1,9 2958:2   2971:4 3008:21   2945:1,9 2958:2   2971:4 3008:21   2945:1,9 2958:2   2971:4 3008:21   2945:1,9 2958:2   2971:4 3008:21   2945:1,9 2958:2   2971:4 3008:21   2945:1,9 2958:2   2971:4 3008:21   2945:1,9 2958:2   2971:4 3008:21   2945:1,9 2958:2   2971:4 3008:21   2945:1,9 2958:2   2947:4   2945:1,9 2958:1,9 2966:9 2976:1,0   2945:1,9 2945:1,9 2945:1,9 2945:1,9 2945:1,9 2945:1,9 2945:1,9 2958:1,9 2966:9 2976:1,0   2945:1,9 2945:1,9 2945:1,9 2594:1,9 2594:1,9 2594:1,9 2945:1,9 2594	termed 2922:3	3024:17	2964:16 2968:16,19	<b>train</b> 2945:13 3042:11	<b>t-shirts</b> 2912:10,20
2933:9 2939:17   2966:9 2974:7   2995:3 2996:9   2945:19 2958:2   U   ultimately 3013:7   3036:24   3025:22 3026:17   3002:11 3003:10   3013:11 3024:8   unable 2928:12   unaware 2981:15   test 2947:4   2913:12 2934:21   2946:4   testiffed 2929:10   2949:3 2954:13   2946:4   2956:8 2958:25   testiffy 3012:14 3022:12   2956:8 2958:25   testiffy 3012:14 3022:12   2956:8 2958:25   times 2938:14 2979:21   testiff 3012:14 3022:12   2963:9 2967:4,20   3002:25   transport 2989:13,15   transport 2989:13,15   transport 2989:13,15   transport 2992:4 2945:14 2992:4 3001:7   2992:4 3001:7   2992:4 3001:7   2992:4 3001:7   2992:4 3001:7   2992:4 3001:7   2992:4 3001:7   2992:4 3001:7   2992:5 2918:5   3012:8 16,21 3023:9   3012:8 16,21 3023:9   2919:17 2925:15   3012:8 16,21 3023:9   2919:17 2925:15   3012:8 16,21 3023:9   2919:17 2925:15   3033:16 3033:5   2966:12 29799:14   2982:3 2984:1,5   2982:13 2984:1,5   2982:3 2996:17   3006:25 3016:25   3004:0 3024:5   2985:10 3036:3 306:23   2985:16 3006:23   2985:16 3006:23   2985:16 3006:23   2985:16 3006:23   2985:16 3006:23   2985:16 3006:23   2985:16 3006:23   2985:16 3006:23   2985:16 3006:23   2985:16 3006:25   2995:14 2996:10 3006:25   2995:14 2996:10 3006:25   2995:14 2996:10 3006:25 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25   2905:14 2996:20   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:	terminologies 3028:22	things 2918:18 2946:5	2969:4,25 2976:20	trained 2945:8	2979:15
2933:9 2939:17   2966:9 2974:7   2995:3 2996:9   2945:19 2958:2   U   ultimately 3013:7   3036:24   3025:22 3026:17   3002:11 3003:10   3013:11 3024:8   unable 2928:12   unaware 2981:15   test 2947:4   2913:12 2934:21   2946:4   testiffed 2929:10   2949:3 2954:13   2946:4   2956:8 2958:25   testiffy 3012:14 3022:12   2956:8 2958:25   testiffy 3012:14 3022:12   2956:8 2958:25   times 2938:14 2979:21   testiff 3012:14 3022:12   2963:9 2967:4,20   3002:25   transport 2989:13,15   transport 2989:13,15   transport 2989:13,15   transport 2992:4 2945:14 2992:4 3001:7   2992:4 3001:7   2992:4 3001:7   2992:4 3001:7   2992:4 3001:7   2992:4 3001:7   2992:4 3001:7   2992:4 3001:7   2992:5 2918:5   3012:8 16,21 3023:9   3012:8 16,21 3023:9   2919:17 2925:15   3012:8 16,21 3023:9   2919:17 2925:15   3012:8 16,21 3023:9   2919:17 2925:15   3033:16 3033:5   2966:12 29799:14   2982:3 2984:1,5   2982:13 2984:1,5   2982:3 2996:17   3006:25 3016:25   3004:0 3024:5   2985:10 3036:3 306:23   2985:16 3006:23   2985:16 3006:23   2985:16 3006:23   2985:16 3006:23   2985:16 3006:23   2985:16 3006:23   2985:16 3006:23   2985:16 3006:23   2985:16 3006:23   2985:16 3006:25   2995:14 2996:10 3006:25   2995:14 2996:10 3006:25   2995:14 2996:10 3006:25 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25   2905:14 2996:20   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25   2905:14 2996:10 3006:25   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:20   2905:14 2906:	terms 2924:1,22 2925:4	2948:17 2962:5	2993:24 2994:4,7	training 2930:10	
2948:3 2970:7   3036:24   3025:22 3026:17   3002:13 3003:10   3013:13 3024:8   3013:11 3013:10   3013:12 3024:8   3013:13 3024:8   3013:12 3024:8   3013:12 3024:8   3013:12 3024:8   3013:12 3024:8   3013:12 3024:8   3013:12 3024:8   3013:12 3024:8   3014:25 3042:10   3013:12 3024:8   3014:25 3042:10   3013:12 3024:8   3014:25 3042:10   3013:12 3024:8   3014:25 3042:10   3013:12 3024:8   3014:25 3042:10   3014:25 3042:11   3014:20 3045:25   3014:21   3025:18 3035:25.25   3014:21   3020:20 3014:21   3020:20 3014:21   3020:25   3012:3 3007:21   3002:25   3012:8 16,21 3023:9   3012:8 16,21 3023:9   3012:8 16,21 3023:9   3014:25 3039:12   3012:8 16,21 3023:9   3014:25 3039:12   3014:25 3014:17   3014:25 3014:18   3014:25 3014:18   3014:25 3014:18   3014:25 3014:18   3014:25 3014					U
3036:24				•	ultimately 3013:7
terrain 2940:6,8   3038:11   3018:20,25 3019:3,9   3041:25 3042:10   transcript 2959:3,8   transport 2959:1,5   transport 2959:3,8   transport 2959:1,5					
3003:14,25   think 2912:25 2913:7   2913:12 2934:21   3019:18 3022:14   3025:18 2035:25,25   2962:7,9,11,21   2948:13   2948:4   2956:8 2958:25   times 2938:14 2979:21   testify 3012:14 3022:12   2963:9 2967:4,20   2971:13 2989:7   Tip 2912:4,6 2913:3,15   treating 2944:17   2992:4 3001:7   2992:4 3001:7   2992:4 3001:7   2992:4 3001:7   2992:4 3001:7   2992:4 3002:12   2957:1 2979:13,14   Tip's 2979:12   tride 3024:9 303:2   2938:21 2948:23   2998:5   treating 2944:17   tride 3024:9 303:2   2938:21 2948:23   2938:21 2948:15   3043:8,10   today's 2959:9   2938:3 2996:17   thinking 2991:1   thinking 2991:1   thinking 2991:1   thinking 2991:1   thinking 2991:1   thinking 2994:9   3033:2   2938:16   2936:17 2941:20   2936:1, 2948:21   2957:10 2981:8   2957:12 2993:22   2930:1, 8,112 2955:1   2957:14 2962:10   2936:1, 2943:21   2936:1, 2943:21   2936:1, 2943:21   2957:14 2962:10   2936:1, 2943:21   2957:14 2962:10   2936:1, 2943:21   threat 2919:15, 19 2946:1, 8,12 2947:17   2946:1, 8,12 2947:17   2946:1, 8,12 2947:17   2946:1, 8,12 2947:17   2946:1, 8,12 2947:17   2946:1, 8,12 2947:17   2946:1, 8,12 2947:17   2946:1, 8,12 2947:17   2946:1, 8,12 2947:17   2946:1, 8,12 2947:17   2946:1, 8,12 2947:17   2946:1, 8,12 2947:17   2946:1, 8,12 2947:17   2946:1, 8,12 2947:17   2946:1, 8,142 2947:17   2946:1, 8,142 2947:17   2946:1, 8,142 2947:17   2946:1, 8,142 2947:17   2946:1, 8,142 2947:17   2946:1, 8,142 2947:17   2946:1, 8,142 2947:17   2946:1, 8,142 2947:17   2946:1, 8,142 2947:17   2946:1, 8,142 2947:17   2946:1, 8,142 2947:17   2946:1, 8,142 2947:17   2946:1, 8,142 2947:17   2946:1, 8,142 2947:17   2946:1, 8,142 2947:17   2946:1, 8,142 2947:1					
test 2947:4         2913:12 2934:21         3025:18 3035:25,25         2962:7,9,11,21         undecipherable           2946:4         2956:8 2958:25         15000:25					
testified 2929:10         2949:3 2954:13         3040:20 3041:21         transition 2943:23         2988:11         2988:11           testify 3012:14 3022:12         2963:9 2967:4,20         times 2938:14 2979:21         transport 2989:13,15         treating 2944:17         transition 2943:23         thansition 2943:23         thasition 2943:23         284:14         296:22         2975:13,14         296:22         2975:13,14         Transition 2943:13,15         transition 2943:13,15         transition 2943:13,15         transition 2943:13,1					
2946:4         2956:8 2958:25         times 2938:14 2979:21         transport 2989:13,15         undergo 2998:5           testify 3012:14 3022:12         2956:8 2958:25         2963:9 2967:4,20         300:225         treating 2944:17         trating 2944:17         undergo 2998:5         undergo 298:5         undergo 2998:5         undergo 298:5         undergo 298:6         undergo 298:5         undergo 298:5					
testify 3012:14 3022:12         2963:9 2967:4,20         3002:25         treating 2944:17         underpinnings 2929:10           TFT 3010:17         2992:4 3001:7         2992:4 3001:7         2954:21 2956:15         trial 2943:4 2962:24         tried 3024:9 3033:2         2938:21 2943:23         2938:21 2943:23         2938:21 2943:23         2948:21 2956:15         2959:12 2979:13,14         tried 3024:9 3033:2         2948:21 2958:18         2948:14 2958:18         2959:10 2967:22         tried 3024:9 3033:2         2948:21 2943:23         2948:21 2958:18         2948:21 2958:18         2948:21 2958:18         2948:22 2979:12         2959:10 2967:22         2959:10 2967:22         2959:10 2967:22         2959:10 2967:22         2959:10 2967:22         2959:10 2967:22         2959:10 2967:22         2959:10 2967:22         2959:10 2967:22         2976:11,12 2977:3,16         2962:22 2979:9         2966:11         2976:11,12 2977:3,16         2989:7 2992:16         2989:7 2992:16         2989:7 2992:16         2989:7 2992:16         2988:3 2988:5         3032:12,18,22 3033:8         3034:14 303:6         2988:3 2988:5         3032:12,18,22 3033:8         3034:14 303:6         3038:20 3040:10         3034:14 303:6         3038:20 3040:10         3038:20 3040:10         308:70 304:11         2963:21 2991:2         2985:12 2991:2         2983:18,22         2974:23 2979:8         3028:10         2975:13 29298:5         2988:18					_,
tests 3021:2         2971:13 2989:7         Tip 2912:4,6 2913:3,15         trial 2943:4 2962:24         understand 2928:21           TFT 3010:17         2992:4 3001:7         2992:4 3007:21         2954:21 2956:15         tried 3024:9 3033:2         2938:21 2943:23           2914:4,25 2915:1,12         3009:2 3010:7,7         Tip's 2979:13,14         trouble 2992:3 2999:23         2945:14 2958:18           2919:17 2925:17         3025:16 3030:11,24         3031:16 3033:5         today 2941:13 2958:10         TRT 2971:3,16         2989:7 2992:16           2995:12 2979:9         2995:12 2979:9         2986:3 2988:5         3032:12,18,22 3033:8           2985:3 2996:17         3043:8,10         today's 2959:9         3014:17         3038:20 304:14         3038:20 304:10           3037:6         third 2934:13,14         2977:10 2981:8         trust 2954:8,13         2985:21 2991:2         2983:16           2925:1,22 2929:22         2929:22         thorough 2982:25         thorough 2982:25         today 294:11         tola 291:7 294:12         2983:16           2936:17 2941:20         2963:21 3023:12         thorough 298:25         2995:11 2996:20         truly 303:7         truly 303:7         understand 2928:21           40292:11 22925:1, 22 2929:22         2936:17 2941:20         2983:18         2986:3 2988:1         2986:3 2988:1 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>times 2938:14 2979:21</td><td>_</td><td></td></t<>			times 2938:14 2979:21	_	
TFT 3010:17         2992:4 3001:7         2954:21 2956:15         tried 3024:9 3033:2         2938:21 2943:23           thank 2913:21,24         3002:12 3007:21         3002:12 3007:21         2957:1 2979:13,14         tried 3024:9 3033:2         2945:14 2958:18           2915:25 2918:5         3012:8,16,21 3023:9         TLT 2995:12         trouble 2992:3 2999:23         2999:23 2999:23         2995:10 2967:22           2919:17 2925:17         3031:16 3033:5         3031:16 3033:5         4 2992:2 2979:9         298:300:22 2979:3         298:7 2992:16         2998:7 2992:16         2998:7 2992:16         2998:7 2992:16         2998:7 2992:16         2998:7 2992:16         2998:7 2992:16         2998:7 2992:16         2998:7 2992:16         2998:7 2992:16         2998:7 2992:16         2998:7 2992:16         2998:7 2992:16         2998:7 2	<b>testify</b> 3012:14 3022:12	2963:9 2967:4,20	3002:25	treating 2944:17	underpinnings 2929:10
thank 2913:21,24         3002:12 3007:21         2957:1 2979:13,14         trigger 3002:24         2945:14 2958:18           2914:4,25 2915:1,12         3009:2 3010:7,7         3012:8,16,21 3023:9         TLT 2995:12         trouble 2992:3 2999:23         2999:23 2999:23         2995:10 2967:22           2919:17 2925:17         3025:16 3030:11,24         Toby 2959:20 2961:11         TRT 2971:3,16         2973:6 2982:7 2989:2         2998:2999:21         2988:3 2986:7 2999:16         2982:13 2984:1         2982:13 2984:1         2983:3 2988:5         3032:12,18,22 3033:8         3032:12,18,22 3033:8         3032:12,18,22 3033:8         3032:12,18,22 3033:8         3032:12,18,22 3033:8         3032:12,18,22 3033:8         3032:12,18,22 3033:8         3032:12,18,22 3033:8         3032:12,18,22 3033:8         3032:12,18,22 3033:8         3032:12,18,22 3033:8         3032:12,18,22 3033:8         3032:12,18,22 3033:8         3032:12,18,22 3033:8         3032:12,18,22 3033:8         3032:12,18,22 3033:8         3032:12,18,22 3033:8         3032:12,18,22 3033:8         3032:12,18,22 3033:8         3034:14 3036:6         3034:14 3036:6         3038:37 303:12         4006.294:17 2930:6,9         4006.294:17 2930:6,9         4006.294:17 294:18         4006.294:18         4006.294:18         4006.294:18         4006.294:18         4006.294:18         4006.294:18         4006.294:18         4006.294:18         4006.294:18         4006.294:18         4006.294:18 <td>tests 3021:2</td> <td>2971:13 2989:7</td> <td><b>Tip</b> 2912:4,6 2913:3,15</td> <td>trial 2943:4 2962:24</td> <td>understand 2928:21</td>	tests 3021:2	2971:13 2989:7	<b>Tip</b> 2912:4,6 2913:3,15	trial 2943:4 2962:24	understand 2928:21
2914:4,25 2915:1,12	<b>TFT</b> 3010:17	2992:4 3001:7	2954:21 2956:15	tried 3024:9 3033:2	2938:21 2943:23
2914:4,25 2915:1,12		3002:12 3007:21			
2915:25 2918:5   3012:8,16,21 3023:9   3025:16 3030:11,24   2925:17   3025:16 3030:11,24   2929:5 2939:15   3031:16 3033:5   2961:12 2963:13   3038:3,7 3039:12   2966:7 2979:14   3040:8 3042:23   2988:3 2998:17   2985:3 2996:17   3006:25 3016:25   third 2934:13,14   3037:6   tharks 3005:23   thoroughly 2940:9   2925:1,22 2929:22   2925:1,22 2929:22   2930:1,8,11 2935:21   2930:1,8,11 2935:21   2930:1,8,11 2935:21   2942:11,24 2943:21   2944:19,25 2945:21   2946:1,8,12 2947:17   2945:12   2946:1,8,12 2947:17   2945:2   2946:1,8,12 2947:17   2920:1,3,9,14,18   3042:24 3043:7,9,12   3004:21 3023:12   unfold 2947:2					
2919:17 2925:17   3025:16 3030:11,24   2929:5 2939:15   3031:16 3033:5   2961:12 2963:13   3038:3,7 3039:12   2962:22 2979:9   2986:3 2988:5   3032:12,18,22 3033:8   2966:7 2979:14   3040:8 3042:23   3043:8,10   2985:3 2996:17   3006:25 3016:25   3019:25 3030:10   3037:6   thanks 3005:23   thoroughly 2940:9   2983:16   2995:11 2996:20   thoroughly 2940:9   2983:16   2985:11 2996:20   thorough 2910:2   2930:1,3,8,11 2935:21   2930:1,2,18,22 3033:8   2962:22 2979:9   2986:3 2988:5   3032:12,18,22 3033:8   3034:14 3036:6   3038:20 3040:10   told 2914:7 2930:6,9   truly 3033:7   trust 2954:8,13   2974:23 2979:8   3028:10   2974:23 2979:8   3028:10   2985:21 2991:2   2985:11 2996:20   truth 2913:20 2982:23   2985:10   2985:11 2996:20   truth 2913:20 2982:23   2985:5 3011:10   2985:5 3011:10   2930:12 2942:19   understanding 3029:2   understa					
2929:5 2939:15         3031:16 3033:5         today 2941:13 2958:10         2976:11,12 2977:7         2998:5 3028:8 3032:4           2966:7 2979:14         3040:8 3042:23         2983:20 2984:1         2994:17 2995:8         3032:12,18,22 3033:8           2982:13 2984:1,5         3043:8,10         today's 2959:9         3014:17         3038:20 3040:10           2985:3 2996:17         thinking 2991:1         told 2914:7 2930:6,9         truly 3033:7         understanding 2925:21           3006:25 3016:25         third 2934:13,14         2985:21 2991:2         2983:18,22         2974:23 2979:8           3019:25 3030:10         3004:10 3024:5         2985:21 2991:2         2995:11 2996:20         truth 2913:20 2982:23         3028:10           tharks 3005:23         thoroughly 2940:9         3018:7 3025:7         2982:24 2983:9,17         2988:5 3011:10           thark's 2924:22,25         2983:16         3042:11         3023:12         10029:11           2930:1,8,11 2935:21         2963:21 3023:12         3001:11         2930:12 2942:19         294:14 2929:8         295:18           2944:19,25 2945:21         2942:11,24 2943:21         3033:1         2962:21 3029:19,24         2991:22 2996:18         3032:2 3041:18           2946:1,8,12 2947:17         2920:1,3,9,14,18         3042:24 3043:7,9,12         3004:21 3023:12					
2961:12 2963:13 2966:7 2979:14 2982:13 2984:1,5 2982:13 2984:1,5 2985:3 2996:17 3006:25 3016:25 3019:25 3030:10 3037:6 thanks 3005:23 thoroughly 2940:9 2985:1,22 2929:22 2930:1,8,11 2935:21 2936:17 2941:20 2942:11,24 2943:21 2944:19,25 2945:21 2946:1,8,12 2947:17 2966:7 2979:14 2966:7 2979:14 3040:8 3042:23 3040:8 3042:23 2983:20 2984:1 2998:30 2984:1 2998:30 2984:1 2998:30 2984:1 2998:30 2984:1 2998:30 2988:5 2998:41 2995:8 3032:12,18,22 3033:8 3038:20 3040:10 3038:20 3040:10 3038:20 3040:10 3038:20 3040:10 3038:20 3040:10 3038:20 3040:10 3038:20 3040:10 4 coday's 2959:9 4 coday's 295:11 4 coday's 2959:9 4 coday's 2950:12 4 coday's 295:11 4 coday's 2959:9 4 coday's 2950:12 4 coday's 295:11 4 coday's 2950:12 4 coday's 295:11 4 coday's 2950:12 4 coday's 295:11 4 coday's 2950:2 4 coday's 2950:13 4 coday's 295:11 4 coday's 295:11 4 coday's 2950:13 4 coday's 295:11 4				· ·	
2966:7 2979:14         3040:8 3042:23         2983:20 2984:1         2994:17 2995:8         3034:14 3036:6           2982:13 2984:1,5         3043:8,10         today's 2959:9         3014:17         3038:20 3040:10           2985:3 2996:17         thinking 2991:1         told 2914:7 2930:6,9         truly 3033:7         understanding 2925:21           3019:25 3030:10         3004:10 3024:5         2977:10 2981:8         2983:18,22         2974:23 2979:8           3037:6         thorough 2982:25         2995:11 2996:20         truth 2913:20 2982:23         understood 2955:6           that's 2924:22,25         2983:16         3042:11         3023:12         undertaken 2981:9           2930:1,8,11 2935:21         2957:14 2962:10         3001:11         2930:12 2942:19         undo 2957:18           2942:11,24 2943:21         3033:1         tolerant 3001:4         2954:9 2958:16         unfair 3030:16,22           2944:19,25 2945:21         3033:1         2962:21 3029:19,24         2991:22 2996:18         unfairness 2962:16           2946:1,8,12 2947:17         2920:1,3,9,14,18         3042:24 3043:7,9,12         3004:21 3023:12         unfold 2947:2					
2982:13 2984:1,5         3043:8,10         today's 2959:9         3014:17         3038:20 3040:10           2985:3 2996:17         thinking 2991:1         told 2914:7 2930:6,9         truly 3033:7         understanding 2925:21           3006:25 3016:25         third 2934:13,14         2977:10 2981:8         2974:23 2979:8           3019:25 3030:10         3004:10 3024:5         2985:21 2991:2         2983:18,22         3028:10           3037:6         thorough 2982:25         2995:11 2996:20         truth 2913:20 2982:23         understood 2955:6           thanks 3005:23         thoroughly 2940:9         3042:11         3023:12         2958:5 3011:10           2925:1,22 2929:22         2983:16         3042:11         3023:12         understaken 2981:9           2930:1,8,11 2935:21         2957:14 2962:10         3001:11         2930:12 2942:19         undo 2957:18           2942:11,24 2943:21         2963:21 3023:12         tolerant 3001:4         2954:9 2958:16         unfair 3030:16,22           2944:19,25 2945:21         3033:1         2962:21 3029:19,24         2991:22 2996:18         unfairness 2962:16           2946:1,8,12 2947:17         2920:1,3,9,14,18         3042:24 3043:7,9,12         3004:21 3023:12         unfold 2947:2					
2985:3 2996:17         thinking 2991:1         told 2914:7 2930:6,9         truly 3033:7         understanding 2925:21           3006:25 3016:25         3019:25 3030:10         3004:10 3024:5         2977:10 2981:8         2983:18,22         2974:23 2979:8           3037:6         thorough 2982:25         2995:11 2996:20         truth 2913:20 2982:23         3028:10           that's 2924:22,25         2983:16         3042:11         3023:12         3023:12           2930:1,8,11 2935:21         2957:14 2962:10         3001:11         2930:12 2942:19         2942:14 2929:8           2942:11,24 2943:21         3033:1         tolerant 3001:4         2954:9 2958:16         understanding 2925:21           2977:20 2981:8         2977:10 2981:8         2983:18,22         3028:10         3028:10           2982:24 2983:9,17         2982:24 2983:9,17         2958:5 3011:10         2958:5 3011:10           3042:11         3023:12         try 2924:14 2929:8         understanding 2925:21           2955:5, 3023:12         2982:24 2983:9,17         2958:5 3011:10         2958:5 3011:10           2930:1,8,11 2935:21         2957:14 2962:10         3001:11         2930:12 294:14 2929:8         2930:12 294:19           2942:11,24 2943:21         2963:21 3023:12         2962:21 3029:19,24         2961:24 2977:21         3					
3006:25 3016:25         third 2934:13,14         2977:10 2981:8         trust 2954:8,13         2974:23 2979:8           3019:25 3030:10         3004:10 3024:5         2985:21 2991:2         2983:18,22         3028:10           3037:6         thorough 2982:25         2995:11 2996:20         truth 2913:20 2982:23         understood 2955:6           thanks 3005:23         thoroughly 2940:9         3018:7 3025:7         2982:24 2983:9,17         2958:5 3011:10           that's 2924:22,25         2983:16         3042:11         3023:12         undertaken 2981:9           2930:1,8,11 2935:21         2957:14 2962:10         3001:11         2930:12 2942:19         under 2957:18           2942:11,24 2943:21         2963:21 3023:12         tolerant 3001:4         2954:9 2958:16         unfair 3030:16,22           2944:19,25 2945:21         3033:1         2962:21 3029:19,24         2961:24 2977:21         3032:2 3041:18           2946:1,8,12 2947:17         2920:1,3,9,14,18         3042:24 3043:7,9,12         3004:21 3023:12         unfair ness 2962:16					
3019:25 3030:10         3004:10 3024:5         2985:21 2991:2         2983:18,22         3028:10           3037:6         thorough 2982:25         2995:11 2996:20         truth 2913:20 2982:23         understood 2955:6           thanks 3005:23         thoroughly 2940:9         3018:7 3025:7         2982:24 2983:9,17         2958:5 3011:10           that's 2924:22,25         2983:16         3042:11         3023:12         undertaken 2981:9           2930:1,8,11 2935:21         2957:14 2962:10         3001:11         2930:12 2942:19         undertaking 3029:2           2942:11,24 2943:21         2963:21 3023:12         tolerant 3001:4         2954:9 2958:16         unfair 3030:16,22           2944:19,25 2945:21         3033:1         2962:21 3029:19,24         2961:24 2977:21         3032:2 3041:18           2946:1,8,12 2947:17         2920:1,3,9,14,18         3042:24 3043:7,9,12         3004:21 3023:12         unfairness 2962:16	2985:3 2996:17	thinking 2991:1	told 2914:7 2930:6,9	<b>truly</b> 3033:7	understanding 2925:21
3037:6         thorough 2982:25         2995:11 2996:20         truth 2913:20 2982:23         understood 2955:6           thanks 3005:23         thoroughly 2940:9         3018:7 3025:7         2982:24 2983:9,17         2958:5 3011:10           that's 2924:22,25         2983:16         3042:11         3023:12         try 2924:14 2929:8         undertaken 2981:9           2930:1,8,11 2935:21         2957:14 2962:10         3001:11         2930:12 2942:19         undo 2957:18           2942:11,24 2943:21         2963:21 3023:12         tolerant 3001:4         2954:9 2958:16         unfair 3030:16,22           2944:19,25 2945:21         3033:1         2962:21 3029:19,24         2991:22 2996:18         3032:2 3041:18           2946:1,8,12 2947:17         2920:1,3,9,14,18         3042:24 3043:7,9,12         3004:21 3023:12         unfold 2947:2	3006:25 3016:25	third 2934:13,14	2977:10 2981:8	trust 2954:8,13	2974:23 2979:8
3037:6         thorough 2982:25         2995:11 2996:20         truth 2913:20 2982:23         understood 2955:6           thanks 3005:23         thoroughly 2940:9         3018:7 3025:7         2982:24 2983:9,17         2958:5 3011:10           that's 2924:22,25         2983:16         3042:11         3023:12         try 2924:14 2929:8         undertaken 2981:9           2930:1,8,11 2935:21         2957:14 2962:10         3001:11         2930:12 2942:19         undo 2957:18           2942:11,24 2943:21         2963:21 3023:12         tolerant 3001:4         2954:9 2958:16         unfair 3030:16,22           2944:19,25 2945:21         3033:1         2962:21 3029:19,24         2991:22 2996:18         3032:2 3041:18           2946:1,8,12 2947:17         2920:1,3,9,14,18         3042:24 3043:7,9,12         3004:21 3023:12         unfold 2947:2	3019:25 3030:10	3004:10 3024:5	2985:21 2991:2	2983:18,22	3028:10
thanks 3005:23         thoroughly 2940:9         3018:7 3025:7         2982:24 2983:9,17         2958:5 3011:10           that's 2924:22,25         2983:16         3042:11         3023:12         undertaken 2981:9           2930:1,8,11 2935:21         2957:14 2962:10         3001:11         2930:12 2942:19         undertaking 3029:2           2936:17 2941:20         2963:21 3023:12         tolerant 3001:4         2954:9 2958:16         unfair 3030:16,22           2942:11,24 2943:21         3033:1         tomorrow 2962:11,12         2961:24 2977:21         3032:2 3041:18           2946:1,8,12 2947:17         2920:1,3,9,14,18         3042:24 3043:7,9,12         3004:21 3023:12         unfold 2947:2				The state of the s	
that's 2924:22,25         2983:16         3042:11         3023:12         undertaken 2981:9           2925:1,22 2929:22         thought 2917:22         5001:11         2930:12 2942:14 2929:8         2930:12 2942:19         2930:12 29					
2925:1,22 2929:22         thought 2917:22         tolerance 2952:8,17         try 2924:14 2929:8         undertaking 3029:2           2930:1,8,11 2935:21         2957:14 2962:10         3001:11         2930:12 2942:19         undo 2957:18           2942:11,24 2943:21         3033:1         tomorrow 2962:11,12         2961:24 2977:21         3032:2 3041:18           2944:19,25 2945:21         threat 2919:15,19         2962:21 3029:19,24         2991:22 2996:18         unfairness 2962:16           2946:1,8,12 2947:17         2920:1,3,9,14,18         3042:24 3043:7,9,12         3004:21 3023:12         unfold 2947:2				1	
2930:1,8,11       2935:21       2957:14       2962:10       3001:11       2930:12       2942:19       undo       2957:18         2936:17       2942:11,24       2943:21       3033:1       tolerant       3001:1       2954:9       2958:16       unfair       3030:16,22         2944:19,25       2945:21       threat       2919:15,19       2962:21       3029:19,24       2991:22       2996:18       unfairness       2962:16         2946:1,8,12       2947:17       2920:1,3,9,14,18       3042:24       3043:7,9,12       3004:21       3023:12       unfold       2947:2					
2936:17 2941:20 2942:11,24 2943:21 2944:19,25 2945:21 2946:1,8,12 2947:17 2920:1,3,9,14,18 2961:21 3023:12 2962:21 3029:19,24 3032:2 3041:18 2962:21 3029:19,24 3042:24 3043:7,9,12 2954:9 2958:16 2961:24 2977:21 2961:24 2977:21 2991:22 2996:18 3004:21 3023:12 4 unfair 3030:16,22 3032:2 3041:18 2962:21 3029:19,24 3042:24 3043:7,9,12					_
2942:11,24 2943:21 3033:1 tomorrow 2962:11,12 2961:24 2977:21 3032:2 3041:18 2944:19,25 2945:21 threat 2919:15,19 2962:21 3029:19,24 2991:22 2996:18 unfairness 2962:16 2946:1,8,12 2947:17 2920:1,3,9,14,18 3042:24 3043:7,9,12 3004:21 3023:12	The I I Desire				
2944:19,25 2945:21 <b>threat</b> 2919:15,19 2962:21 3029:19,24 2991:22 2996:18 <b>unfairness</b> 2962:16 2946:1,8,12 2947:17 2920:1,3,9,14,18 3042:24 3043:7,9,12 3004:21 3023:12					•
2946:1,8,12 2947:17   2920:1,3,9,14,18   3042:24 3043:7,9,12   3004:21 3023:12   <b>unfold</b> 2947:2	II The state of th				
	the territory of the territory and the		2962:21 3029:19,24		unfairness 2962:16
ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE	2946:1,8,12 2947:17	2920:1,3,9,14,18	3042:24 3043:7,9,12	3004:21 3023:12	unfold 2947:2
	ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE			

you've 2962:19

unfortunate 3010:23 unfortunately 2912:8 3020:4.9 uniform 2939:5 2968:17 union 2927:2 2928:18 2935:4 3001:2 unions 2928:19 2982:4 2982:19 unit 2918:8,15 2947:21 2974:1,8 2975:22 2976:8,25 2979:25 units 2920:18 2936:15 2939:17,18 2940:4 2945:19,20 2972:2 2973:5,7,21 2974:5 2975:1,22 2995:11 3022:1 unnecessarily 3011:4 unprotected 2947:23 unrest 2947:3 unsuccessful 2990:9 3038:2 updated 2916:24 **upward** 3018:24 use 2931:25 2938:17,20 2938:22 2944:13 2966:8 2968:16,20,20 2973:21 2991:21 2993:10,14,16 2994:1 2994:4 2997:12,16,17 2998:9 3006:5,7 3007:13 3016:2 3018:23 users 2936:5 utilisation 2997:4 utilise 2968:20 2973:21 2974:8 2977:3 2997:6 2998:3,16 utilised 2973:12 2974:9 2974:10 3008:15 3016:9,9,11,15,17 V

vacate 3018:22 Vanderbijl 3023:6 various 2946:17 2947:5 2962:2 2972:2 2973:5 2975:22 3026:16 vast 2988:14 vehicle 2937:23 2973:23 2984:16 vehicles 2939:10 2964:7 2968:17 2969:20 2970:8 2985:18 2992:22 2995:15 3014:11,11 3014:12,13 3017:12 verbal 2992:15 version 2955:17 2957:19 2962:22 vicinity 2912:14 2921:1 2921:13,18 2980:5 video 3010:25,25 3011:16 3012:6

videos 3011:8,9,10,11

3012:4 view 2912:21 Viewed 3035:21 views 2958:21 violence 2935:8 violent 2931:10 2948:15,18 visible 2916:18,22 2920:12,21 2937:1 2947:7,12 2948:22 2949:17 visual 3007:20,20 3013:17 3019:13 visuals 3002:15,18 3004:3 3005:1 3009:12,18 3010:12 3010:21,25 3012:24 3013:22 3020:9 vis-à-vis 3016:23 vital 2987:20 Vlakplaas 2943:12 **voluntarily** 2991:16,18

## W

wait 2918:1

wall 3005:2

walking 2953:19

want 2914:21 2920:8

2927:2 2941:15

2947:1,4 2952:23 2954:22 2955:14 2956:9 2959:18,19 2960:5 2969:9 2980:7 2982:14 3002:22 3003:16 3025:18 3041:16 3043:3 wanted 2956:16 2984:2 3007:3 wants 2962:14 warning 2952:20 3018:14,15,18 3019:9 3019:10 warnings 2989:20 warrant 3018:24 wasn't 2970:5 3002:13 3026:21 3028:19 3033:2 wasting 2940:14 watch 3009:12 water 2939:7,9 2991:5 2991:21 2992:20 2993:16,19 2995:15 3008:13,13,15 3016:2 3016:4,8,17 3017:1,1 way 2913:7 2942:16 2949:3 2959:2,12,25 2960:5,19 2962:15 2963:2 2981:1 2982:24 2988:20 2992:4 2995:2,19 2997:6 3007:14 3013:19 3021:9 3022:5 3028:14 3033:4,5 3038:11 3041:13 ways 2962:2 2997:18

weapon 2954:7 2968:7 2970:19 2971:12 2976:18 2993:18 3000:9,9 weapons 2952:14 2954:14,16 2995:14 2997:9 wearing 2912:10 2980:1 weekend 2959:4 weight 2955:20 welcome 2982:10 went 2979:19 3004:20 3027:8 3030:13,20,22 3031:3 3032:1,13 3042:6 weren't 3037:15 West 3027:14 western 2988:16 3006:21 3007:4 3017:10 westwards 3006:16 3007:10 we'd 2996:24 we'll 2931:8,20 2935:8 2935:12 2936:9 2938:8,24 3019:19 3030:8 we're 2933:23 2934:3 2976:3 2983:13 2988:1 3035:24 3042:23 we've 2924:13 2950:7 2953:13 2956:22 2981:12 2983:25 3025:13,19 3026:8 3037:21 we'll 2912:25 2918:5 2920:3 2960:23,23 2963:11 we're 2913:5 2916:17 2920:5 2958:22 we've 2914:23 2918:4 2956:21 2960:3 what's 2927:7 2956:8 2999:1 3012:20 3025:12 3035:22 whilst 3010:20 who'll 2926:21 who're 2937:5 who's 2924:9 2925:20 2932:5 wire 2939:13,14 2984:20 2985:17 3002:21,24 3003:2,4 3003:6,7,9,11,13 3004:4,5,9,14,22 3017:20 3019:2,3,8 3027:1 wires 3003:21 wish 2956:15 2958:24 2959:7 2960:14 2961:16 2962:25 2981:24 wishes 2961:3

witness 2912:7 2913:23 2914:11.16 2955:1.3 2955:11.16.21 2956:1 2956:2 2957:4,20,25 2958:1 2959:4,14 2960:12,12,16,18,18 2961:3,19,24 2962:12 2962:21 2979:1 2984:4 3011:4 3012:5 3016:22 3019:24 3029:1,15,20 witnesses 2974:18 witness's 3032:19 won't 2923:10 2924:15 2974:15 2989:21 2998:22 3001:7 3019:6 3024:18,20 3033:5 3038:8 word 3035:19 **wording** 2917:1 words 2918:18 2920:25 2941:25 2942:4 2968:15,23 work 2920:13 2939:25 2945:7 2957:18 2983:9,15 2998:22 worked 2991:23 workers 3010:8 working 2916:17 2932:24 2946:10 3027:20 3030:21 worry 3025:10 would've 2962:10 **writing** 2987:3 written 2916:19 wrong 2920:11 2921:17 2929:1 2938:2 2952:17 2955:24 2970:6 2971:18 2973:15 2988:23 3001:8 3002:13 3030:13,20,22 3031:1 3031:3,13 3032:1 3038:16 3040:13,17 3040:18,19 3042:6 Y vear 2994:9 3023:17 vellow 3005:16.20.21 vesterday 2912:9

2913:6 2929:12 2958:2,9,19 2961:21 2979:17 2980:16 2981:16 2983:20,24 3038:4 yesterday's 2914:1 young 2921:14,24 you'd 2983:21 3003:1,3 3006:15 3042:23 you'll 2930:4 2947:20 2995:9 3003:11 you're 2996:15 3002:8 3002:9 3029:12 3032:4 3036:1

3037:23 3038:5

3040:10,10 3042:25

2964:16 2974:8 3029:10 3037:6.12.25 3039:19  $\mathbf{Z}$ zero 2920:15 zone 2969:25,25 2970:1 2970:4 Zoom 2986:20 0 000 2974:18 2991:4 **09:33** 2912:2 **09:53** 2922:21 1 2919:20,22,23 2920:4 2920:16,19,20 2921:21 2926:13 2930:17 2948:22 2967:11 2969:19 2978:7 2984:25,25 2985:22 2986:18 2987:25 2989:4 3009:9 3014:1,8 3017:19 3018:3,7 **1.3** 3026:4,14 **1:30** 3000:15 **10** 3023:16 3026:7 **10th** 2949:11 2950:22 3025:20 3026:11 3029:2 10-minute 3019:19 10:13 2932:22 **10:33** 2942:7 **10:53** 2951:23 100 2970:23 2971:14 **11** 2919:14,15 **11(3)(a)** 3036:12,14,21 **11:29** 2956:13 **11:49** 2966:19 12th 2949:22 12:09 2975:21 **12:29** 2985:3 **12:49** 2994:6 **13** 2912:1 3023:16 3026:1 13th 2951:18 2958:6 3025:16.24 3029:3 13/2004 2916:12 2917:5 **14** 3020:6 **14:05** 2996:13 **14:25** 3004:25 **14:45** 3013:20 **15th** 3024:15 **15:12** 3019:22 **15:30** 3000:22 **15:32** 3028:16 **15:52** 3039:1 **16** 2915:16 2929:8

withdrawing 2994:9

3013:20 3021:23

3023:16

**16th** 2917:2,7,19

2958:5 2965:10

			Page 15
2969:19 2974:17	<b>5</b> 2919:15 2930:3,5,5		
2998:13,15 2999:13	2995:21,21		
3025:1 3027:20			
3029:3 3030:12	6		
<b>16-08-2012</b> 2915:21 <b>1697</b> 3025:16,24	<b>6</b> 2919:14 2995:21,23		
<b>1698</b> 3026:3,13	7		
<b>17</b> 2944:12	<b>70</b> 3031:4 3032:6		
<b>1723</b> 3025:19	3033:12		
<b>194</b> 3005:10,11 3006:14	<b>71</b> 2966:17		
<b>1994</b> 2941:6 2943:25	<b>74</b> 2984:8		
	<b>75</b> 2977:24 <b>77</b> 2978:20 2984:6,9		
<b>2</b> 2919:20 2921:3,5,20	3005:9		
2923:3 2933:11	<b>78</b> 2989:25		
2967:23 2968:10	<b>79</b> 2992:6		
2978:1 2987:14,22	8		
3013:24 3014:22			
3020:1,7 <b>2(b)</b> 2924:21	<b>8</b> 3026:7 3036:16,17		
<b>2(2)(a)</b> 2924:22 2925:4	9		
2925:9	<b>9</b> 2975:14 2992:18		
<b>2.6</b> 3012:15	3000:17 3018:17,18		
<b>2004</b> 2917:6	9th 2947:2 2949:11		
<b>201</b> 3009:5 3014:21,24 3015:1	2950:24 <b>9:30</b> 3043:11		
<b>2012</b> 2912:1 2915:17	<b>94</b> 2941:11 2942:8,23		
2917:2,7 2929:8	2945:4		
3026:7 3030:12			
<b>2012-08-16</b> 2914:21			
2915:22			
<b>205</b> 2924:4 2966:25 2992:18			
<b>206</b> 3007:22,23 3013:17			
<b>215</b> 3013:25 3014:25			
3015:3,4			
<b>221</b> 3015:9			
<b>235</b> 3017:7			
<b>237</b> 3015:24 <b>240</b> 3017:16			
<b>240</b> 3017:16 <b>242</b> 3017:16			
<b>262</b> 2914:2 2916:2,24			
2919:1,2 2925:19			
2926:12 2947:25			
3036:9			
3			
3 2919:19,19,20 2922:3			
2922:4,13 2923:3,4,9			
2923:14 2946:5			
2974:18 2975:3,10,20			
2985:12 2989:25 2990:3,21 2991:4			
3000:16,24 3001:15			
3015:25 3016:23			
3017:10 3018:6			
3020:2 3036:15			
<b>34</b> 3031:4 3032:6			
3033:12 3034:10	F 84 1		
4	20.00		
4 2974:18 2995:20	( ) ····		
3001:12 3004:22	stis /sta		
<b>40</b> 2979:18 2980:9	or to have		
5 mily	Cl / your off		
ARCHIVE FO	R LUSTICE		